# RBM

# **Broadcast Equipment**

BTF-40E1 FM Transmitter

ES-560606B

IB-8027533-2/

Broadcast Equipment Studio/SPARE-RECEIVED 4/91 A.N.

#### Instructions

# BTF-40E1

## **FM Transmitter**

ES-560606B



Commercial Communications Systems Division/Front and Cooper Streets/Camden, New Jersey, U.S.A., 08102 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IB-8027533-2A

HPL7114M/0L728M

#### LIST OF REVISED, ADDED OR DELETED PAGES

The following is a list of the pages in this Instruction Book that have been Revised, Added, or Deleted with their effective date of change:

| Page        | lssue   | Date - |
|-------------|---------|--------|
| Title       | Revised | 1-78   |
| Α           | Revised | 1-78   |
| Warranty    | Revised | 10-74  |
| Op Haz      | Added   | 10-74  |
| First Aid   | Revised | 1-78   |
| 6           | Revised | 10-74  |
| 7           | Revised | 1-78   |
| 7a          | Added   | 1-78   |
| 8           | Revised | 10-74  |
| 9           | Revised | 1-78   |
| 10 thru 16  | Revised | 10-74  |
| 17          | Revised | 1-78   |
| 18 thru 30  | Revised | 10-74  |
| 31          | Revised | 1-78   |
| 32 thru 42  | Revised | 10-74  |
| 43          | Revised | 1-78   |
| 44 thru 46  | Revised | 10-74  |
| 47          | Revised | 1-78   |
| 48 thru 52  | Revised | 10-74  |
| 53          | Revised | 1-78   |
| 54 thru 60  | Revised | 10-74  |
| 61 thru 70  | Added   | 10-74  |
| 71 thru 100 | Added   | 1-78   |

#### CHANGED PAGES

#### CHANGE SYMBOL

Changed text including legends, figure titles, and deletion notes, are indicated by a 1/16 inch black vertical line in the outer margins, approximately 1/16" from the text.

#### CHANGED PAGES

Changed pages carry in the lower right hand corner of even numbered pages or in the lower left hand corner of odd numbered pages the change date.

A

1/78

#### WARRANTY ITEMS

Particular parts and/or equipment covered by warranty are specifically stated as such in the warranty or contract given to the customer at the time of sale. The warranty or contract also stipulates the conditions under which the warranty may be exercised.

To obtain a new replacement for such warranty items, contact your local RCA sales office and please supply Product Identification (including the Original Invoice Number, MI Number, Type Number, Model Number, and Serial Number) and Replacement Part Identification (including Stock Number and Description). Requests for warranty replacements may be unduly delayed if all this information is not supplied.

#### EQUIPMENT LOST OR DAMAGED IN TRANSIT

When delivering the equipment to you, the truck driver or carrier's agent will present a receipt for your signature. Do not sign it until you have (a) inspected the containers for visible signs of damage and (b) counted the containers and compared with the amount shown on the shipping papers. If a shortage or if evidence of damage is noted, insist that notation to that effect be made on the shipping papers before you sign them.

Further, after receiving the equipment, unpack it and inspect thoroughly for concealed damage. If concealed damage is discovered, immediately notify the carrier, confirming the notification in writing, and secure an inspection report. This item should be unpacked and inspected for damage WITHIN 15 DAYS after receipt. Report all shortages and damages to RCA, Communication Systems Division -- Camden, New Jersey 08102.

RCA will file all claims for loss and damage on this equipment so long as the inspection report is obtained. Disposition of the damaged item will be furnished by RCA.

#### FIELD ENGINEERING SERVICE

RCA Field Engineering Service is available at current rates. Requests for field engineering service may be addressed to your RCA Broadcast Field Representative or the RCA Service Company, Incorporated – Broadcast Service Division – Camden, New Jersey 08102. Telephone 609-963-8000.

#### **TECH ALERT**

Emergency 24 hour telephone consultation service for technical problems is available. Call TECH ALERT at 609-963-8000 extension PC3434.

| OPER | ATING | HAZAF | IDS |
|------|-------|-------|-----|
|------|-------|-------|-----|

Ë4

1

|   |  | PT JO ARENAN BRAIL TO AR   | 1  |   |
|---|--|--|--|---|
|   | This equipment is designed to fully safeguathe equipment and warning and caution poly hazards that necessarily exist. $\sqrt{3}$   | rd all personnel from operating hazards.<br>es in the instruction Book clearly point   | . Labels and warning notices on<br>out these potential hazards and   |   |
| and the second se | Before operating this equipment, read the f<br>ing personnel. Safe operating practices ar  | ollowing comments and take the necessa<br>e the responsibility of the station person   | ry precautions to protect operat-<br>nel.  |   |
|   | HIGH VOLTAGE P 3005  | (TW STATEAD AN THE   | 3.4  |   |
|   | ligh Voltages are present in this equipment<br>enclosed to prevent accidental contlet by pro-<br>over supply transformers and discusive b  | t which can cause sorious injury or loss<br>roonnel and havounterlock switch circui<br>igh wollage capacitors whenever access  | of life. High voltage circuits are<br>its which open the primaries of<br>to the equipment is required.   |   |
| -   | MICROWAVE RADIATION  | ALCONCI Mani de la   |  |   |
|   | Exposure of the human body to microwave 1  | radiation in excess of 10 mW/cm <sup>2</sup> (See R  | ef. A) may be unsafe and can   |   |
|   | result in blindness or other injury. Person<br>ate from tubes or transmission line connec<br>be leakproof and properly installed. Unlos<br>EQUIPMENT WITHOUT A RADIATION EN<br>from looking into an open antenna while the   | nel must be fully protected from the mid-<br>tions. All injuit and outbut R F connections<br>s connected to an antenna. NEVER OPEI<br>AGY ABSORBING LOAD ATTACHED.<br>equipment is operating.  | crowave energy which may radi-<br>ons, gaskets, and flanges must<br>RATE MICROWAVE RADIATING<br>Personnel must be prevented  |   |
|   | K-RAYS there an professor as to your th  | 1.1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | - y - x 40 -   |   |
|   | X-Ray radiation may be produced by energi<br>shielding. Adequate shielding on all sides<br>ment. X-Ray Warning signs or labels are<br>formed to go winner to the go winner to without  | zed VHF and UHF equipment. Personne<br>of the tubes and equipment is provided a<br>permanently attached to the equipment (v  | el must be protected by appropriate<br>s well as on the auxiliary equip-<br>vhere necessary) directing per-  |   |
|   | somer not to operate the equipment without   | proper x-kay shlenning.  |  |   |
| F   | Reference A:   | 10   | A CALL MA  |   |
| 1   | sederal Communications Report No. 7104   | in the second  |  |   |
| 1   | HF-UHF Radiation Bizards thad Buick Guid   | ieiney Topo  |  |   |
|   | hilly 19, 19/1   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |   |
|   |  |  |  | 2 |
|   |  |  |  |   |
|   | Nigen ig intration for the silen this.<br>Allow breathing  | 10 9601 200000000000000000000000000000000000   | a. 169 ad. * *   |   |
|   |  |  |  |   |
|   | husses that can sid bear   | on the reaction and the  | 100  |   |
|   | http://www.balit.com.aid.bes/<br>June Hon an nors<br>211 hwe altree much way 1 S   | രസംഗ്രാം സംഗംഗ്രീർക്കുന്നത്.<br>യാളിക്കൾ കന്നത് സംഗംഗംഗംഗം<br>കന്നെ പ്രതിക്ക് പ്രതിന്നെ പറിന്ന   | an an ang sa taga ang sa taga s  |   |
|   | Read his new that analytic measure<br>Putan nis non-anu<br>Putan nison agute and his<br>muum.  | ອກປະການ ເປັນອີກສີສອກ ອາການ<br>ອອດດີອາດີ ລະການອີກສອບປະການນະ ແມ່ນ<br>ອດດີ 2 ອາຊນ ອິກນີ້ ແອກນະ ອາການີ້ນີ້<br>ພາກ ອຸກນີ້ນີ້ ແອກນີ້ຫານບໍ່ ການ   | 170 - 2004 - 20 <b>5</b> 4 - 20<br>170 - 2014 - 2015 - 20  |   |
|   | Keed his news title 3 peaks and<br>Poren nis now shut<br>2.1 your moore agathe ever his<br>mount.<br>Slow into his mouth and every   | ອກປະການອາດປະສາຊີນອີດສະຫຼານ<br>ອອດສາຫານີ້ ຂອງເວລີ ການເປັດການປະຊາດ<br>ອກປີ ຂ້ອງເວລີດນີ້ມີ ປະສາຊີນອາດສາດ<br>ປະຊາຊີນອີດປະຊາການອີດສາມ<br>ປະຊາຊີນອີດປະຊາດ ກຳໃຫ້  | en en en son de la compañía<br>Constante de Constante<br>Constante de Constante<br>Constante de Constante<br>Constante de Constante<br>Constante de Constante  |   |
|   | Keed his need tilt die die Alle<br>Port nis non gout<br>2011 yeer meern ogethe geer hit<br>muset.<br>Star hit seconds.<br>Do Not Stop Pescue Sneathing<br>Dott Help Comes.   | onur hao alter Abba ein a<br>Deschmit an co anel- huor, ar<br>eit a sigo ball ceator e a dh'i<br>ant gnhib samita toù in<br>tabe basar nazista e i tal<br>aged act esta titt featac  | 2000   |   |
|   | <ul> <li>Keed his need tilt diakkund</li> <li>Poten nis noor gout</li> <li>Poten nis noor gout</li> <li>Poten nis noor gout</li> <li>Poten nis noor gout</li> <li>Slow into keends.</li> <li>Do Not Stop Pescae Sreating</li> <li>Unce Help Comes.</li> <li>2025N CoUTSHING - KEEP MARM</li> </ul>   | ອາດດານເປັນອາດອີກອີກອາດານ<br>ເດິດເປັນເປັນອາດີດເອກອີດເອົາເອນ<br>ອາດີດັ່ນເອັ້ມເອກເປັນເອົາເປັນອາດານ<br>ເປັດເປັນອາດອາດອາດານອາດອາດອາດານ<br>ເປັນອາດານອາດີດີ ເປັນອາດານອາດອາດານອາດານອາດານອາດານອາດານອາດານ  | <ul> <li>All St. Marken and</li> <li>All St. Marken and St</li></ul> |   |
|   | <ul> <li>Keed his need titled backdand<br/>Poren nis now shot</li> <li>2.1 you modin agothe dwr hit<br/>mouer.</li> <li>5low mot his mouth and every<br/>this seconds.</li> <li>Co Not Static Pescue Sreathing<br/>Unce Help Comes.</li> <li>1.0032N CLOTHING - KEEP I ALAM<br/>Oc the whom the victor is prooff.</li> </ul>   | onur fuo olien 4004 en to<br>Destimit an co Genur fuo, un<br>ent a suo enti uento en difi<br>ant grifica samitoricà (m.<br>alago altegni norme, eta (m. al<br>napid activita fi fi listanti un<br>griffat (activita)   | <ul> <li>(a) -a ((1) ((1) ((1) ((1))))</li> <li>(b) ((1) ((1) ((1) ((1) ((1) ((1) ((1) (</li></ul>   |   |
|   | <ul> <li>Kept his need titled backdand<br/>Porthins now sout</li> <li>2.1 your mean agathe even in<br/>moute.</li> <li>5low moute wanth and the even<br/>his seconds.</li> <li>Co Not Stob Pescue Sneathing<br/>Unce Help Comes.</li> <li>2.003EN CLOTHING - KEEP MARM<br/>Or the water the vietim is breath<br/>of the water the vietim is breath<br/>and by homen or even is breathing.</li> </ul>   | onur fuo ister 4094 en to<br>Desternit an contract fuor, un<br>este and antification of the<br>one on a second of the<br>contop of the semitorist for the<br>cape of the second of the second<br>open to be the the the second<br>open to be second of the second<br>open to be second | <ul> <li>1.4. (3.5. 1) (1.7. 1)</li> <li>1.4. (3.6. 1) (1.7. 1)</li> <li>1.4. (3.6. 1)</li> <li>1.5. (3.6. 1)</li> <li>1.6. (3.6. 1)</li> </ul>   |   |
|   | <ul> <li>Keed his need tited backdard<br/>Portonis now shot<br/>and the solution<br/>of the solution operative back into<br/>mouth.</li> <li>Slow into the mouth ond every<br/>the seconds.</li> <li>Colos Not Stop Pescae Sreathing<br/>Uncelledy Chimes.</li> <li>Colosen Color The Will - KEEP MARM<br/>Oc dise when the weight a breath<br/>ing by themes ar neuric askinger<br/>ing by themes ar neuric askinger<br/>here. Inter quiet as possible and<br/>them bucgming strated. Unterwise<br/>treat has for shock.</li> </ul> | onur fuo ister 3084 ern fa<br>Destront an como des ern fa<br>entre ansatz des ern fa<br>entre ansatz des ern fa<br>songent anterna fa<br>oprid auto encon fa<br>songent anterna fa<br>encon fa estanog   | <ul> <li>A and set of the set</li> &lt;</ul>   |   |
|   | <ul> <li>Keed his need tited backdand<br/>Prich his need sout</li> <li>2.1 you mouth agathe but his<br/>mouth.</li> <li>5low mouth and the order every<br/>the seconds.</li> <li>Collocitie Pescue Sneathing<br/>Unit: Help Chimes.</li> <li>1.003201 Collocation is sheath sing<br/>or dhe whom the victim is sheath sing<br/>ing by minish or neuritic statistic<br/>her broch may shade. Unerwise<br/>heat him for shock.</li> </ul>  | onur fuo olien 4004 200 anu fuo<br>Destimit an un Genüf fuur, fur<br>ent a sign 2011 lembe an dit<br>ant grift somfor rob<br>subje 200 ani for et fir i<br>ngrif 200 ani ti fir illegine fur<br>grifter fir unan   | <ul> <li></li></ul>  |   |
|   | <ul> <li>Kepé his neud tited bakkdant<br/>Puren nis norr sout</li> <li>2.1 your mourn opathe even his<br/>mourn.</li> <li>5.1 your mourn opathe even<br/>bits seconds.</li> <li>Co Not Stud Pescue Sneathing<br/>Unce Help Comes.</li> <li>2.00350 CoUTMING - KEEP FALAM<br/>Op the whom the workin is breath<br/>ing by himself on hear is breath<br/>them buch no status besting<br/>hear buch no status betwee<br/>hear buch the stroke.</li> </ul>   | οι της τουά από από από του του<br>το που πουά από από το το δηθέσα<br>τήτι το σταται το δοίτας της<br>το στοιετά το το του στατα<br>το στοιετά το το το του<br>του στοι το του του<br>του το το του του<br>του το το του του<br>ΕυΗΝΟ   | <ul> <li>(3)</li></ul>   |   |

EMAR (UPA CARANA UPA CA

estive dian countri : gnice n countri : e countri

deeper incluskin tissue. Cover and with oramismeet un ricoto to Apen prugian. Fraat victom far shaak and lake to naadral.

EXTENSIVE BUTIN'SKIA BROKEN: Cover area with clean arrest of door to keep away air. Truat victim for shock and aka to houp,rail.

#### WARNING

VOLTAGES THAT ARE DANGEROUS TO LIFE ARE INVOLVED IN THE OPERATION OF THIS ELEC-TRONIC EQUIPMENT. OPERATING PERSONNEL MUST AT ALL TIMES OBSERVE ALL SAFETY REGULATIONS. DO NOT CHANGE TUBES OR MAKE ADJUSTMENTS INSIDE THE EQUIPMENT WITH VOLTAGES APPLIED. DANGEROUS CONDI-TIONS MAY EXIST IN CIRCUITS WITH POWER CONTROLS IN THE OFF POSITION DUE TO CHARGES RETAINED BY CAPACITORS, ETC. ALWAYS DISCHARGE AND GROUND CIRCUITS PRIOR TO TOUCHING THEM TO AVOID PERSONAL INJURY OR LOSS OF LIFE.

#### EMERGENCY FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS

Personnel engaged in the installation, operation, or maintenance of this equipment or similar equipment are urged to become familiar with the following rules both in theory and practice. It is the duty of all operating personnel to be prepared to give adequate Emergency First Aid and thereby prevent avoidable loss of life.

**RESCUE BREATHING** 



1. Find out if the person is breathing.

You must find out if the person has stopped breathing. If you think he is not breathing, place him flat on his back. Put your ear close to his mouth and look at his chest. If he is breathing, you can feel the air on your cheek. You can see his chest move up and down. If you do not feel the air or see the chest move, he is not breathing.

# W.

If he is not, open the airway by tilting his head backward.

Lift up his neck with one hand and push down on his forehead with the other. This opens the airway. Sometimes doing this will let the person breathe again by himself. If it does not, begin rescue breathing.

- - If he is still not breathing, begin rescue breathing:

Keep his head tilted backward. Pinch his nose shut. Put your mouth tightly over his

mouth. Blow into his mouth once every

five seconds.

Do Not Stop Rescue Breathing Until Help Comes.

#### LOOSEN CLOTHING -- KEEP WARM

Do this when the victim is breathing by himself or help is available. Keep him quiet as possible and from becoming chilled. Otherwise, treat him for shock.

#### BURNS

SKIN REDDENED: Apply ice cold water to burned area to prevent burn from going deeper into skin tissue. Cover area with clean sheet or cloth to keep away air. Consult a physician.

SKIN BLISTERED OR FLESH CHARRED: Apply ice cold water to burned area to prevent burn from going

deeper into skin tissue. Cover area with clean sheet or cloth to keep away air. Treat victim for shock and take to hospital.

EXTENSIVE BURN-SKIN BROKEN: Cover area with clean sheet or cloth to keep away air. Treat victim for shock and take to hospital.

5

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

C

C

|   |   | Page   |
|---|---|--|
| • | TECHNICAL SUMMARY.<br>Electrical Specifications<br>Power Line Requirements<br>Physical Specifications.  | 8<br>8<br>8<br>8   |
|   | LIST OF EQUIPMENT   | 9  |
|   | INSTALLATION MATERIAL   | 10   |
|   | COAXIAL COMPONENTS  | 10   |
|   | INSTALLATION ASSEMBLY MATERIAL  | 11   |
|   | MISCELLANEOUS COAXIAL COMPONENTS MI-560706A   | 11   |
|   | SUGGESTED TEST EQUIPMENT  | 12   |
|   | OPTIONAL ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT  | 12   |
|   | TUBE COMPLEMENT   | 12   |
|   | DESCRIPTION   | 14   |
|   | General<br>Construction .<br>Circuits .<br>Off Frequency Interlock Circuit  | 14<br>14<br>16<br>16   |
| • | INSTALLATION.<br>Equipment Supplied<br>General<br>Unpacking<br>Equipment Layout.<br>Assembly.<br>Items Removed for Shipment.<br>Installation of Components in Combining Equipment Cabinet MI-560702B.<br>Coaxial Coupler Installation<br>Equipment Wiring.<br>General.<br>Equipment Grounding.<br>Interconnections Between Transmitter Cabinet and Power Supply Cabinets .<br>Interconnections Between Combining Equipment Cabinet and Individual Transmitters. | 16<br>16<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>25 |
|   | Connections to Remote Control Equipment and Accessories.<br>Connection of Primary Power (240/208 VAC) to Power Supply Cabinets<br>Connection of Primary Power (117, 208 or 240 Vac) to the BTE-15A FM Exciter<br>RF Monitor Assembly.<br>Reject Load MI-560723<br>Phasing ac Inputs to the Exciter Switching Relay Panel MI-560700 (Figure 15).<br>TUNING.<br>General.<br>Control Circuit Check   | 27<br>27<br>27<br>29<br>29<br>29<br>30<br>30                               |
|   | Combined Operation  | 33<br>36   |
|   | OPERATION<br>Four Button Operation<br>Start Up<br>Shutdown<br>Two Eutton Operation<br>Start Up<br>Shutdown<br>Bemote Operation  | 36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36                               |
| ) | MAINTENANCE<br>General.<br>Circuit Breakers and Relays.<br>Control Module<br>Fan Lubrication<br>Extending Tube Life in FM Transmitters.<br>PARTS ORDERING INFORMATION.  | 36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>37<br>37<br>37                                     |

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

|                                   | Pa                                    | ige |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| PARTS IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION. | N                                     | 18  |
| Electrical Parts                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 18  |
| REPLACEMENT PARTS                 |                                       | 19  |
| SUGGESTED STATION SPARES          |                                       | 54  |
| REPLACEMENT COAXIAL COMPONENTS    |                                       | 54  |

#### SUPPLEMENT

| Λ1 | ΤE    | RN   | ATE  | CONF  | GURA | TIONS  |
|----|-------|------|------|-------|------|--------|
| AL | . 1 🖸 | ענוח | 41 E | CONTR | GONA | 110119 |

| LIST OF EQUIPMENT, ES-560606C |   |   | • | • | • | · | • | 73       |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| LIST OF EQUIPMENT, ES-5606060 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 74       |
| LIST OF EQUIPMENT, ES-560606E |   |   | • | • | • |   |   | 75       |
| DESCRIPTION                   | • | • |   | • | • |   | • | 76       |
| OPERATION                     | • | • |   | ÷ | • | • |   | 76       |
| ES-560606B                    | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | 76       |
| ES-560606D                    | : | : | : | : | • | : | ÷ | 76<br>77 |
| MAINTENANCE                   | • |   | · | · | • | · | • | 78       |

#### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

| Figure |  | Page       |
|--------|--|------------|
| n -    | BTF-40E1 40 kW FM Transmitter  | . 13       |
| 2      | BTF-40El Simplified Block Diagram.   | . 15       |
| 3      | BTF-40El Tyoical Floor Plan.   | . 17       |
| 4      | BTF-40El Coaxial Components, Installation.   | . 18       |
| S      | BTF-40El Combining Equipment, Installation Assembly,   | . 19       |
| 6      | Remote Control Relay Panel (MI-561354) for BTF-40EL Schematic Diagram  | . 28       |
| 7      | BTE-40F1 Transmitter, Functional Diagram   | 31         |
| á      | Combining Cabinet Ventilation Motor, 481, Wiring Connections   | . 31       |
| q      | Combining Equipment Cabinet, Electrical Parts, Front View (Prefix 4)   | . 38       |
| 10     | Combining Equipment Cabinet, Mechanical Parts, Front View,   | . 39       |
| 11     | Combining Equipment Cabinet, Rear View (Prefix 4)  | . 40       |
| 12     | Mater Panel, Rear View (Prefix 4)  | 41         |
| 13     | EM Exciter Switching Page $M = 560700$ [tem ] (Prefix 4)   | 41         |
| 16     | $ \begin{array}{c} \text{Motor failbrate Panel Rear View (Prefix b)} \end{array} $   | 42         |
| 15     | Fuer of subships Relay Panel Mi-560700 (tem 2 Rear View (Prefix 4)   | 43         |
| 16     | Excites switching heray rates in 200,00 feet 2, hear frew (field 4)  | 66         |
| 17     | $P_{\text{reference}} = P_{\text{reference}} = P_{refere$ | 64         |
| 17     | Remote Control Relay rate in 201324 (rielik 4)   | , 44<br>hc |
| 10     | Lontrol module 421, Farts Location   |            |
| 19     | tontrol module 421, schematic blagram  |            |
| 20     | BIT-40EI Schematic Diagram   |            |
| 21     | BIF-20EI Schematic Ulagram   | . 2/       |
| 22     | BTF-40E1 Wiring Diagram.   | . 55       |
| 23     | FM Exciter Switching Panel MI-560700 Item I, Wiring Diagram  | . 61       |
| 24     | Exciter Switching Relay Panel MI-560700 Item 2, Wiring Diagram   | . 03       |
| 25     | Combining Equipment Cabinet, Main Cable Harness Assembly   | . 65       |
| 26     | 40 kW Coaxial Coupler MI-561564, Outline Drawing   | . 67       |
| 27     | 40 kW Harmonic Filter, Unpressurized (MI-561575), Outline Drawing  | . 68       |
| 28     | 40 kW Harmonic Filter, Pressurized (MI-561576), Outline Drawing  | . 68       |

1/78

7

#### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

| rigure |   |      | rage |
|--------|---|------|------|
| 29     | Coaxial Miter Elbows  | <br> | 69   |
| 30     | Driver Grid Circuit Modification, Schematic Diagram                 | <br> | 70   |
| 131    | BTF-40El Floor Plan, Non-Switching System                           | <br> | 79   |
| 32     | BTF-40El Installation, Non-Switching                                | <br> | 81   |
| 33     | BTF-40E1 Floor Plan, Switching System                               | <br> | 83   |
| 34     | BTF-40El Installation, Switching System                             | <br> | 85   |
| 35     | BTF-40El 4 Mode, Manually Operated RF Switches, Block Diagram       | <br> | 87   |
| 36     | BTF-40E1 4 Mode, Electrically Operated RF Switches, Block Diagram . | <br> | 88   |
| 37     | Coaxial Transfer Switch MI-561562, Schematic                        | <br> | 89   |
| 38     | Coaxial Transfer Switch MI-561562, Outline                          | <br> | 90   |
| 39     | Coaxial Transfer Switching Panel for MI-27912-50, Outline           | <br> | 91   |
| 40     | Coaxial Transfer Switching Panel for MI-561680, Outline             | <br> | 93   |
| 41     | Harmonic Filter MI-561509, Outline                                  | <br> | 94   |
| 42     | Coaxial Coupler M1-561535, Outline                                  | <br> | 95   |
| 43     | Control Panel MI-561767, Schematic                                  | <br> | 96   |
| 44     | Control Panel MI-561767, Wire Chart                                 | <br> | 97   |
| 45     | 1-5/8" Transmission Line and Fittings                               | <br> | 98   |
| 46     | 3-1/8" Transmission Line and Fittings                               | <br> | 99   |
| 47     | 6-1/8" Transmission Line and Fittings                               | <br> | 100  |
|        |   |      |      |

#### LIST OF TABLES

| Table |   | Page |
|-------|---|------|
| 1     | 8TF-40E1 Installation Drawings            | 20   |
| 2     | Transmitter-Power Supply Interconnections | 25   |
| 3     | AC Power and Control Connections          | 25   |
| 4     | Audio Signal Interconnections             | 26   |
| 5     | Audio Input Connections                   | 26   |
| 6     | Remote Control Connections                | 29   |
| 7     | Control Module 421 Servicing Chart        | 37   |
| 8     | Component Prefix Numbers                  | 48   |
| 9     | Component Symbol Designations             | 48   |

7a

(

С

#### TECHNICAL SUMMARY

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

| Type of Emission  |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| Frequency Range   |                           |
| Power Output  |                           |
| Output Impedance  |                           |
| Frequency Deviation for 100% Modulation                 | ±75 kHz                   |
| Modulation Capability                                   | ±100 kHz min.             |
| Carrier Frequency Stability                             | ±1000 Hz max.             |
| Audio Input Impedance                                   |                           |
| Audio Input Level (100% modulation)                     | +10 ±2 dBm <sup>2</sup>   |
| Audio Frequency Response (30-15,000 Hz)                 | ±1 dB max. <sup>3</sup>   |
| Harmonic Distortion (30-15,000 Hz)                      | 0.5% or less <sup>4</sup> |
| FM Noise Level (referred to 100% FM modulation)         |                           |
| AM Noise Level (referred to 100% AM modulation)         |                           |
| SCA Subcarrier Input Level (100% modulation of carrier) |                           |
| SCA Subcarrier Input Impedance                          |                           |
| Pre-Emphasis Network Time Constant                      |                           |
| Main-to-Subchannel Crosstalk                            |                           |
| Sub-to-Main Channel Crosstalk                           |                           |

#### POWER LINE REQUIREMENTS

#### Transmitter:

| Line  |  |
|---|--|
| Combined Line Voltage Variation and Regulation          |  |
| Power Consumption                                       |  |
| Power Factor (approx.)                                  |  |
| FM Exciter:   |  |
| Line  |  |
| Power Consumption including BTS-1B Stereo Generator and |  |
| BTX-1B SCA Generator                                    |  |

#### PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS

| Maximum Altitude, feet (meters) | Standard Blower | Optional Blower |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 60 Hz line                      |                 |                 |
| 50 Hz line                      |                 |                 |
|                                 |                 |                 |

#### Dimensions:

|   | Transmitter     | Power Supply |
|---|-----------------|--------------|
| Width, inches (cm)                              | 114-1/4 (290.2) |              |
| Height, inches (cm)                             |                 |              |
| Depth, inches (cm)                              | 33-1/8 (84.1)   |              |
| Shipping Weight per Unit (approx.), pounds (kg) |                 | •            |
| Basic Transmitter, MI-560507A                   |                 |              |
| Power Determining Parts, MI-560510              |                 |              |
| Miscellaneous Items                             |                 |              |
| Power Supply, MI-560342-6                       |                 | 236 (107)    |
| Plate Transformer, MI-560341-7                  |                 |              |
| Combining Equipment Rack, MI-560702B            |                 |              |
| Net Weight (approx.), pounds (kg)               |                 |              |
| Transmitter, Less Power Supplies                |                 |              |
| Power Supply Only, Weight Each                  |                 |              |

<sup>1</sup> Audio pre-emphasis 75 microseconds (50 microseconds if desired).

<sup>a</sup> Level measured at input jack J1 with 400 Hz tone applied.

<sup>3</sup> Audio frequency response referred to 50 or 75 microsecond pre-emphasis curve.

<sup>4</sup>Distortion includes all harmonics up to 30 kHz and is measured following a standard 50 or 75 microsecond de-emphasis network.

<sup>8</sup> Relative to ±6.0 kHz deviation of the subcarrier by a 400 Hz tone; main channel modulated 70% by 50 to 15,000 Hz tones (monophonic mode) and 30% by subcarrier, using a narrowband detector.

<sup>4</sup> Relative to ±75 kHz deviation of the main carrier by a 400 Hz tone; subcarrier modulated ±4.0 kHz by 30 to 5000 Hz tones, main carrier modulated 30% by subcarrier, using a narrowband detector.



#### LIST OF EQUIPMENT

#### BTF-40E1, 40kW FM TRANSMITTER ES-560606B

| additing | Description  | Reference     |
|----------|--|---------------|
| 2        | Basic Transmitter                                    | MI-560507A    |
| 2        | Power Determining Kit                                | MI-560510B    |
| 2        | Blower   |               |
| 1        | 0-7500 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency or                  |               |
|          | 0-3000 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency                     | MI-560347-A1  |
| •        | 3000-6500 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency or               |               |
|          | 7500-11,000 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency                | MI-560347-3   |
| 2        | Rectifier  | MI-560340-4   |
| 2        | Plate Transformer                                    | MI-560341-7   |
| 2        | Power Supply   | MI-560342-7   |
| 2        | Side Panel   | MI-560755     |
| 1        | Door, Front  | MI-560375-1   |
| 2        | Installation Material (BTF-20E1)                     | MI-560515     |
| 1        | Installation Material (BTF-40E1)                     | MI-560703A    |
| 1        | Installation Assembly Material                       | MI-560727     |
| 1        | Harmonic Filter, select as follows:                  |               |
|          | 87.5 to 108 MHz Unpressurized                        | MI-561575     |
|          | 87.5 to 108 MHz Pressurized                          | MI-561576     |
|          | BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono                         | ES-560631     |
|          | BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA               | ES-560632     |
|          | BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA               | ES-560633     |
|          | BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo                       | ES-560634     |
|          | BTE-15A Exciter System Stereo and 1 SCA              | ES-560635     |
|          | 8TE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 7 SCA             | ES-560626     |
| 1        | Set of Operating Tubes                               | ES-560613     |
|          | Set of Spare Tuber (100%)                            | E3-300013     |
| 1        | Nameplate  | E3-300013     |
|          | Nameplate<br>Touch Lio Sinish Kit                    | WI-2818UA     |
| 2        | Player Mounting Kit                                  | WI-2700UC     |
| 2        | Hower Mounting Kit                                   | MU 500513     |
|          | 11 MI-500347-AT Blower is Supplied                   | MI-560517     |
| 2        | Trivit-560347-3 Blower is Supplied                   | MI-560705     |
| 2        | Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned |               |
| . 1      | frequency as follows:                                |               |
|          | ES NUMBER FREQUENCY                                  |               |
|          | ES-560272C-1 87.5 TO 89.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES-560272C-2 90.1 TO 91.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES-560272C-3 92.1 TO 93.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES-560272C-4 94.1 TO 95.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES-560272C-5 96.1 TO 97.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES-560272C-6 98.1 TO 99.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES-560272C-7 100.1 TO 101.9 MHz                      |               |
|          | ES-560272C-8 102.1 TO 103.9 MHz                      |               |
|          | ES-560272C-9 104.1 TO 105.9 MHz                      |               |
|          | ES-560272C-10 106.1 TO 107.9 MHz                     |               |
|          | Convict Courter 40 MM                                | 441 504504    |
|          | Coaxial Coupler, 40 kw                               | MI-561564     |
|          | Combining Equipment Rack                             | MI-560702B    |
| 1        | Set of Coaxial Components                            | MI-560704A    |
| 1        | Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)                  | MI-560706A    |
|          | 6-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components   | MI-561579-*   |
|          | 3-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components   | MI-27791K-    |
|          | 1-5/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components   | MI-561565-*   |
| 1        | Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)                     | MI-561537A    |
| 2        | Directional Coupler                                  | MI-561043-4   |
| 2        | 5 kW RF Load   | MI-560723     |
| 1        | Driver Stage Modification Kit                        | MI-560307-32  |
| 1        | Set of Installation Drawings (see table 1)           | 3720423       |
| 2        | Instruction Book, BTF-40E1                           | IB-8027533-2  |
| 2        | Instruction Book Addenda, BTF-40E1                   | 18-8027533-2A |
| 2        | Instruction Book, BTF-20E1                           | IB-8027531-2  |
| 2        | Instruction Book, BTE-15A FM Exciter                 | IB-8027524-2  |
| <b>4</b> | Remote Control Panel                                 | MI-561354     |
| -        |  |               |
| :        | Automatic Power Control Panel                        | MI-561353     |

1/78

#### INSTALLATION MATERIAL

| Quantity |   | Description         |                       |              |          |
|----------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|
| 1        | Suitable Contai   | ner Containing Hard | dware:                |              |          |
|          | Item Quantity   | Description         |                       |              |          |
|          | A 16  | Screw               | 10/32 x 0.62 long     | 990140-165   |          |
|          | B 16  | Washer              | #10                   | 82278-156    |          |
|          | C 16  | Washer, Lock        | ±10                   | 93620-162    |          |
|          | D 16  | Nut, Hex            | 10/32                 | 57435-156    | 1        |
|          | E 4   | Screw               | 1/4-20 x 1/2-in, long | 990139-163   |          |
|          | F 4   | Lockwasher,         | 1/4 in.               | 93620-166    |          |
| 1        | Line Section Co   | onsisting of:       | 121                   | E.           |          |
|          | tem Quantity  | Description         |                       | 4            |          |
|          | A 1   | Line Section,       | 3-1/8 O.D.            | 3471729-6    |          |
|          | B 1   | Element             |                       | 3471729-5    |          |
| 1        | Coupling Assem  | blv. Reducer        | 3-1/8 to 1-5/8 O.D.   | MI-561565-54 | <u> </u> |
| 2        | Cable Assembly, Coax RG-58/U                            |                     |                       | 3467813-509  | ·        |
|          | Note: For reflectometer connections, Z3 to J6, Z3 to J7 |                     |                       |              |          |
| 1        | Cable Assembly  | , Coax              | RG-58/U               | 3467813-510  | 1        |
|          | Note: For reject power connection, Z2 to J8             |                     |                       |              |          |
| 2        | Strap   |                     |                       | 3456250-1    |          |

#### MI-560703A

#### COAXIAL COMPONENTS

0

#### MI-560704A

| Quantity | Description                    |                        |   | Reference     |   |
|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------|---|
| 2        | Transmission Line              | 3.12 O.D. x 16.05 long |   | 3720345-40    |   |
|          | (A) Outer Conductor            | -                      |   | 3455588-15    |   |
|          | (B) Inner Conductor            |                        |   | 3459893-1     | 1 |
| 14       | Coupling, Straight             | 3.12 O.D.              | 1 | MI-27791-K-4A |   |
| 3        | Coupling, 90° Miter, No Flange | 3.12 O.D.              |   | MI-27791-K-2A |   |
| 1        | Transmission Line              | 3.12 O.D. x 17.43 long |   | 3720345-41    |   |
|          | (A) Outer Conductor            | _                      |   | 3455588-16    |   |
|          | (B) Inner Conductor            |                        |   | 3459893-2     |   |
| 1        | Transmission Line              | 3.12 O.D. x 5.33 long  |   | 3720345-42    |   |
|          | (A) Outer Conductor            |                        |   | 3455588-17    |   |
|          | (B) Inner Conductor            |                        |   | 3459893-3     |   |
| 1        | Transmission Line              | 3.12 O.D. x 34.67 long |   | 3720345-43    |   |
|          | (A) Outer Conductor            | 1                      |   | 3455588-18    |   |
|          | (B) Inner Conductor            |                        |   | 3459893-4     |   |
| 1        | Transmission Line              | 1.62 O.D. x 6.85 long  |   | 3720340-29    |   |
| 0.1      | (A) Outer Conductor            |                        |   | 8812986-82    |   |
|          | (B) Inner Conductor            |                        |   | 8811028-82    |   |
| 1        | Coupling, 90° Miter, No Flange | 1.62 O.D.              |   | MI-561565-2A  |   |
| 2        | Coupling, Straight             | 1.62 O.D.              |   | MI-561565-4A  |   |



10

#### INSTALLATION ASSEMBLY MATERIAL

| Quantity | Description |               |                 | Reference         |              |
|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 1        | Bracket     |               |                 |                   | 3464057-001  |
| 1        | Bracket     |               |                 |                   | 3726271-001  |
| 2        | Support     |               |                 |                   | 8815365-007  |
| 1        | Cap         |               |                 |                   | 3456159-001  |
| 1        | Tubing 3    | 5.00 long     |                 |                   | 3720340-009  |
| 1        | Tubing 1    | 0.00 long     |                 |                   | 3720340-010  |
| 1        | Tubing 1    | 5.02 long     |                 |                   | 3720340-011  |
| 4        | Coupling    | 90 miter      |                 |                   | MI-561565-2A |
| 3        | Miter Elb   | ow            |                 |                   | 3732668-001  |
| 1        | Miter Elb   | ow            |                 |                   | 3732668-002  |
| 13       | Coupling    | Assembly      |                 |                   | MI-561565-4A |
| 4        | Clamp       |               |                 |                   | 0443269-004  |
| 5        | Clamp       |               |                 |                   | 0897258-006  |
| 1        | Clamp       |               |                 |                   | 8856540-001  |
| 1        | Clamp       |               |                 |                   | 0897258-005  |
| 1        | Spacer      |               |                 |                   | 3453948-023  |
| 1        | Installatio | n Assembly    | Drawing (print) |                   | 3477369      |
| 1        | Suitable C  | Container Cor | ntaining Hardwa | re:               |              |
|          |             |               |                 |                   |              |
|          | ltem        | Quantity      | Description     |                   |              |
|          | A           | 2             | Bolt, Hex       | 10/32 x 0.5 long  | 0999963-113  |
|          | В           | 2             | Screw           | 10/32 x 0.62 long | 0990140-165  |
|          | С           | 8             | Bolt, Hex       | 10/32 x 1.0 long  | 0999963-121  |
|          | D           | 1             | Bolt, Hex       | 10/32 x 1.0 long  | 8887744-105  |
|          | E           | 2             | Screw           | 1/4-20 x 0.5 long | 0990089-163  |
|          | F           | 4             | Screw           | 8/32 x 0.5 long   | 0990108-163  |
|          | G           | 8             | Washer          | 10/32             | 0082278-159  |
|          | н           | 1             | Washer          | 3/8               | 0082278-160  |
|          | L           | 10            | Lockwasher      | 10/32             | 0093620-169  |
|          | к           | 1             | Lockwasher      | 3/8               | 0093620-172  |
|          | L           | 2             | Lockwasher      | 1/4               | 0093620-166  |
|          | м           | 4             | Lockwasher      | #8                | 0093620-159  |
|          | N           | 8             | Nut, Hex        | 10/32 x 24        | 0999795-005  |
|          | Р           | 4             | Nut, Hex        | 8/32              | 0057435-155  |
|          | R           | 2             | Lockwasher      | #10               | 0093620-162  |
|          | S           | 2             | Washer          | #10               | 0082278-156  |
|          | Т           | 2             | Nut, Hex        | 10/32             | 0057435-156  |

MI-560727

#### MISCELLANEOUS COAXIAL COMPONENTS

MI-560706A

| Quantity | Description                                 | Reference    |
|----------|---|--------------|
| 1        | Line Section, 6.12 OD (Directional Coupler) | 3469759-1    |
| 1        | Monitor Assembly                            | 3732695-502  |
| 2        | Hose Clamp (6.12 Diameter)                  | M1-561579-4C |
| 2        | Straight Coupling (6.12 Diameter)           | MI-561579-4A |

#### SUGGESTED TEST EQUIPMENT

| RCA Reference    | Other Reference   |
|------------------|---|
|                  | Bird Model 8762 or  |
|                  | Altronic Research Model 5750<br>Bird Model 4805<br>(for unflanged 3-1/8 inch    |
|                  | 50 ohm line)<br>Bird Electronic<br>Corp. Model 611                              |
| -                | Hewlett-Packard<br>Model 2094   |
|                  | Hewlett-Packard<br>Model 350D   |
|                  | Hewlett-Packard<br>Model 331A/334A  |
| · ·              | Tektronix Model 422   |
| WV-98C           |   |
| WV-38A           |   |
|                  | Measurements  |
|                  | Corp, Model 59  |
|                  |   |
|                  |   |
|                  |   |
| M1-74A           |   |
| Stock No. 236025 |   |
| MI-27791K-5A     |   |
|                  | RCA Reference<br>WV-98C<br>WV-38A<br>MI-74A<br>Stock No. 236025<br>MI-27791K-5A |

#### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT**

| Description                              | Reference   | Description                               | Reference    |
|--|-------------|---|--------------|
| Set of Spare Semiconductors for          | MI-560718   | BW-75A Remote Metering Panel              | MI-560736    |
| BTE-15A FM Exciter                       |             | Type BW-85A FM Stereo Monitor             | M1-560740    |
| Spare Crystal and Crystal Oven           |             | BW-85A Remote Metering Panel              | MI-560741    |
| for BTE-15A<br>FM Exciter (Specify chan- | MI-560717-* | Type BW-95A SCA and<br>Modulation Monitor | MI-560745    |
| nel frequency)                           |             | 8W-95A Remote Metering Panel              | MI-560746    |
| Spare Crystal Oven only, for             | MI-560717A  | Tower Lighting Unit                       | Mi-27519     |
| BTE-15A Exciter                          |             | BW-100B RF Amplifier for                  | MI-560738    |
| BTE-15A FM Exciter Module                | MI-560712   | the BW-75A Monitor                        |              |
| BTS-18 Stereo Generator Module           | MI-560713   | AM Noise Reduction Kit (for low           | MI-560307-31 |
| Type BTX-1B Subcarrier Generator         | MI-560714   | power operation)                          |              |
| Module (Specify SCA Frequency)           |             | Manometer Kit                             | MI-560307-36 |
| 5-kHz Filter (required when              | MI-560721   | Elapsed Time Indicator                    |              |
| transmitting stereo and SCA; one         |             | 60 Hz Line Frequency                      | MI-561018-2  |
| filter normally supplied, installed,     |             | 50 Hz Line Frequency                      | MI-561018-4  |
| in each SCA generator)                   |             | Adapter Flange, adapts                    | MI-27988-4C  |
| Type BTR-15B Remote                      | MI-561187/  | MI-27791K transmission                    |              |
| Control System                           | MI-561188   | line to MI-19089 Trans-                   |              |
| Digital Automatic Data Prin-             |             | mission line                              |              |
| ter (Logging Equipment)                  |             | Remote Control Panel for                  | MI-561354    |
| Type BW-75A FM Monitor                   | MI-560735   | Combined Operation                        | 1            |
|  |             |   | 1            |

#### TUBE COMPLEMENT

| Complement  | Туре                       | Function                  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 4<br>2  | 7203/4CX250B<br>4CX15,000A | Driver<br>Power Amplifier |  |  |
| NOTE: Refer to BTE-15A FM Exciter Instruction Book,<br>IB-8027524-1, for the exciter semi-conductor complement. |                            |                           |  |  |





#### GENERAL

The BTF-40E1 FM Broadcast Transmitter, figure 1, is designed to provide high power and reliability for increased coverage in the standard FM band, 87.5 to 108 MHz. Basically, this is accomplished by combining the output of two BTF-20E1 transmitters in a coaxial coupler, which feeds a single antenna. This parallel arrangement of two 20 kW transmitters provides up to 40 kW output power. A conveniently located center rack houses the mutual controls which enable the equipment to be operated as a single transmitter.

Excitation for the BTF-40E1 transmitter is normally provided by either of two BTE-15A exciters (one is normally supplied as part of each BTF-20E1 transmitter). See IB-8027524-1. Exciter selection is accomplished by simply depressing a pushbutton located on a control panel located in the center combining equipment rack.

It is necessary to split the output from the exciter unit to feed the amplifier chains in the two BTF-20E1 transmitters. The FM exciter switching unit, MI-560700, includes a coaxial ring hybrid which splits the exciter signal, as required.

Built-in redundancy is an outstanding feature of this transmitter: If a fault develops in either of the 20 kilowatt units, only that unit is affected, and operation will continue uninterrupted, with power output reduced to one-quarter of the normal value. If the "on-air" exciter should fail, the stand-by exciter may be put into service by depressing a pushbutton.

#### CONSTRUCTION

The BTF-40E1 transmitter is housed in five aluminum and steel cabinets furnished in blue and charcoal gray textured vinyl with aluminum epoxy trim. Swing-out doors on the front and back of each cabinet provide accessibility to the controls and test points of the equipment. All electron tubes and electrical components in high voltage circuits are located within the cabinets, behind electrically interlocked doors or interlocked panels. Doors and access panels in the high power amplifier cabinets are provided with grounding switches that discharge the high voltage capacitors when the cabinets are opened. Grounding hooks are located at the front and rear of these cabinets to provide additional safety for the operating personnel. A more detailed description of the individual BTF-20E1 transmitters will be found in IB-8027531-1.

The center Combining Equipment Cabinet houses the control relays, wiring and reject power absorption devices (a power splitting device and two air cooled load resistors). In addition, three panel meters (Reject Power, Reflected Power and Power Output) are mounted near the top of this cabinet. Immediately below the panel meters are six pushbuttons which control both BTF-20E1 transmitter units simultaneously. By use of these pushbuttons it is possible to place the BTF-40E1 in service without operating the control circuitry of the individual 20 kW units. The meter panel "swings out" for improved access to components behind the panel meters.

The pushbuttons located on the meter panel in the combining equipment rack include: TRANSMITTER OFF/ON, OVERLOAD RESET and HIGH VOLTAGE OFF/ON. In addition, a status light and VSWR OVER-LOAD, is mounted adjacent to the TRANSMITTER OFF/ON pushbuttons. A thermostatically controlled fan located in the top of the cabinet provides adequate ventilation for cooling purposes during periods when appreciable power is dissipated in the reject loads.

A meter calibration panel is located immediately below the meter panel. Located on this panel are RE-FLECTOMETER switch 4S7, NORMAL POWER CAL control 4R5, REFLECTED POWER CAL control 4R6 and REMOTE POWER CAL control 4R7. Also mounted on this panel are the POWER circuit breaker 4S9 and VSWR PROTECTION switch 4S8.

The exciter switching panel (part of MI-560700) is mounted below the meter calibration panel. Pushbutton switches 4S101 and 4S102, which select which exciter unit is in service, are mounted on the exciter switching relay panel.

A variable length section of coaxial line (line stretcher 4DL1) is located below the exciter switching panel. The line stretcher is used to adjust the phase relationship between the RF drive signals fed to the two "half" transmitters.

Terminals are provided to make possible remote metering of combined power output, in addition to the remote metering functions provided as part of the BTF-20E1 units.

#### CIRCUITS

Refer to the block diagram, figure 2, and to the schematic diagram, figure 20. As shown on the block diagram, the BTF-40E1 transmitter consists of two BTF-20E1 transmitters with control circuitry arranged to drive both transmitters from either of the two BTE-15A exciters. A description of the BTE-15A exciter is given in IB-8027524-1. The output from the selected exciter is fed into a coaxial ring hybrid where the signal

is equally divided. A reject load absorbs any reflected power which may exist during tuning procedures.

The outputs from the two BTF-20E1 transmitters must be 90° phase displaced in order that combining will take place in the coaxial coupler. To achieve this displacement, the cable lengths to the two transmitter inputs (from the ring hybrid) are purposely made different. A variable delay line (line stretcher) is included in the cable to transmitter number 1. The adjustment for the line stretcher is located on the front panel of the combining equipment cabinet and must be adjusted for minimum (near zero) reject power.

The output of each BTF-20E1 transmitter is fed to a coaxial coupler, MI-561564, located above the combining equipment cabinet MI-560702B. The output from each transmitter is fed into two diagonally opposite ports of the coaxial coupler. A third port feeds the combined output to the antenna via the harmonic filter, MI-561575/561576. If an amplitude imbalance exists between the two BTF-20E1 transmitters, or the phase relationship is not as described above, a fourth port feeds reject power into two oil immersed air cooled load resistors situated in the combining equipment cabinet, Under normal operating conditions, reject power is near zero. The coaxial coupler acts in such a way that should one transmitter fail, a reduced power output (25%) is fed to the antenna without interruption of signal. In addition, a protective unit is included which shuts down both transmitters in the event of a sustained high VSWR in the output transmission line.

The harmonic filter provides a broad passband with a sharp high-frequency cut-off and excellent attenuation of frequencies above the passband. Electrically, the filter consists of an M-derived half-T section, several low pass filter sections, and a constant-K half-T section. The filter is constructed of coaxial transmission line and is the reflective type. Construction is shown in figures 27 and 28.

A detailed circuit description of the BTF-20E1 transmitter is given in IB-8027531-1. The operation is essentially the same in this application.

Although the two BTF-20E1 transmitters are combined to operate as a single transmitter, the overload protection (with the exception of the VSWR protection) and door interlock systems are separate. The cooling system of each BTF-20E1 transmitter also operates independently.



Figure 2. BTF-40E1 Simplified Block Diagram

#### OFF FREQUENCY INTERLOCK CIRCUIT 1

The modern, all solid-state BTE-15A FM Exciter is used in the BTF-40E1: Normally, two exciters are supplied, one mounted in each 20 kW unit. The resulting spare exciter gives increased reliability (the spare exciter is put into operation by pressing a pushbutton).

In each exciter, an off-frequency detector circuit operates a control relay when the exciter AFC-circuit falls out offlock.

The relays in the two exciters are interconnected by means of control relays K103 and K108 such that loss of AFC lock in the: "on air" exciter will remove transmitter high voltage. Center frequency errors in the "spare" exciter will not trip off transmitter high voltage. In addition, relay K103 incorporates "make before break" contacts to prevent transmitter trip-off during exciter switching.

#### REMOTE CONTROL

Provisions are made to control the BTF-40E1 re- transmitter from a remote location by the installation of a standard RCA Type BTR-15B Remote Control System, MI-561187 and MI-561188, supplied as an accessory item. In addition to the standard remote control functions of the individual BTF-20E1 transmitters, the BTF-40E1 transmitter includes connections for remote control of TRANSMITTER ON/OFF, HIGH VOLTAGE ON/OFF and OVERLOAD RESET by the use of the c optional Remote Control Relay Panel MI-561354. See figures 6 and 17. Terminals are also provided for a remote meter reading of combined power output. Control of tower lights and monitoring of frequency and modulation are also possible at a remote location. Equipment for these features is listed as accessory items and are explained under EQUIPMENT WIRING in IB-8027531-1.

#### INSTALLATION

1

#### EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED

The RCA type BTE 40E1 FM Broadcast Transmitter is rated at 40 kW power output and operates in the 87.5 MHz to 108 MHz frequency band. The BTF-40E1 transmitter consists of the five equipment cabinets shown in figure 3, and the following associated equipment:

Harmonic Filter MI-561575 or MI-561576

Coaxial Coupler MI-561564-1+ ......

3 2 1 ...

2: 23: 4 A list of the equipment supplied for a complete installation is shown on ES-560606B.

.4

1

. 2

5

To insure up-to-date drawings for installation planning, full-size prints as listed in table 1 are provided. If these drawings are not received soon after the equipment is ordered, they should be requested and used for installation planning and work. The drawings in this inv struction book should be used for general reference only.

N. . . . . .

#### GENERAL

The first step in the installation of the BTF-40E1 transmitter is to plan the equipment layout and provide ; the necessary utilities, and external connections. After the necessary layout space is available, the equipment, can be unpacked, assembled, and wired as specified. Some items are covered by separate instruction books, will not be repeated in this manual. These books are:

BTF-20E1 FM Transmitter BTE-15A FM Exciter, BTS-1B Stereo Generator, and BTX-1B SCA Generator IB-8027524-1

The location for the transmitter should include space for the coaxial coupler in addition to the harmonic filter and necessary coaxial transmission line. Also, space for immediate or future addition of optional items should not be overlooked in the initial planning.

The Installation Drawing (3474307) delineates the components of the overall system and should be used as a guide for installation. The items specified on this drawing, by MI number, are shipped separately and must be handled individually in the installation procedure.

The coaxial components installation drawing (3474643), figure 4, gives details concerning placement of coaxial line, harmonic filter etc. for a BTF-40E1 in------stallation.

Coaxial components (pre-cut transmission line, elbows, transmission line couplings) required for the normal installation shown on the BTF-40E1 Typical Floor Plan drawing figure 3, but not necessarily required when a custom coaxial line arrangement is made, are supplied as MI-560704A (BTF-40E1 Coaxial Compoments). 5. L.

Certain coaxial components, normally required at all installations, are supplied as part of BTF-40E1 Instal-

Coaxial components required in the combined out-IB<sub>68027531-1, second entry in put line (6.12 inch outer diameter) are supplied as</sub> MI-560706A (Miscellaneous Coaxial Components







BTF-40E1). These parts are used when coaxial coupler MI-561564 is supplied.

Factory-tested transmitters are normally supplied with all required components mounted in the combining equipment cabinet, MI-560702B. When a transmitter is supplied not factory-tested, some of the components which are housed in the combining equipment cabinet are packed and shipped separately. In such cases the separate items must be installed, using the installation procedure listed.

#### UNPACKING

An understanding of the shipping system will be of assistance in unpacking the equipment and locating items. Each RCA shipment is accompanied by a shipping invoice which lists the complete contents of the shipment by "Master Item" or "MI" numbers. The shipping invoice is usually attached to one of the cartons, appropriately marked. Each master item (MI) containing two or more items normally contains a packing list (MI sheet).

The complete equipment for the BTF-40E1 FM Transmitter is listed on ES-560606B which references the major items of the shipment and their MI number.

The equipment should be carefully unpacked and inspected to make certain that no damage has been incurred during shipment. Any damage or shortages should be reported immediately to RCA and to the transportation company so that lost or damaged material can be recovered. Tubes should not be unpacked until required.

#### EQUIPMENT LAYOUT

A typical layout of the equipment is shown on the Typical Floor Plan drawing, figure 3. This drawing provides recommended minimum access clearances, dimensions for the equipment and required interconnections, and applicable transmission line coupling between all units. As shown on figure 3, the Coaxial Coupler (MI-561564) and Harmonic Filter (MI-561575 or MI-561576) may be conveniently ceiling mounted, using Hanger and Fastener components, available as RCA MI-27700. Hanger and fastener items are not included as part of the transmitter.

A minimum clearance of 24 inches for the door opening is required at the front of the transmitter, and a similar space should be provided at the rear for access to transmitter components and circuits. The locations and dimensions of the air intake and exhaust openings are indicated.

Below-floor-level ducts are recommended for the interconnections and power wiring. If floor alterations cannot be made in an existing building a false floor may be built to provide protection and routing for cables, or conduit may be run overhead to the transmitter wire duct at the top of the cabinet. If floor ducts are used they should be laid out so that cables can leave the duct and enter (conduit) notches provided at both the top and bottom of the side panels.

No material is provided for the antenna lighting circuit. If flashing tower lights are to be installed, the power for them should not be obtained from the same source that feeds the low-level input equipment. An indi-

| Drawing  | Description  |
|--|--|
| Drawing<br>ES-560606B<br>3474307<br>MI-560703A<br>3476761<br>MI-560704A<br>MI-560515<br>3476776<br>3476753<br>3467834<br>3476762<br>8008009<br>8008009<br>8008008<br>8008045<br>8001400<br>MI-560507A<br>3477431 | Description<br>List of Equipment<br>Installation Drawing<br>Installation Material<br>Schematic Diagram<br>Coaxial Components<br>Installation Material (BTF-20E1)<br>Wiring Diagram<br>Wiring Diagram, Relay Panel<br>Wiring Diagram, Exciter Switching Panel<br>Cable Assembly<br>Outline MI-561575 Harmonic Filter<br>Outline MI-561576 Harmonic Filter<br>Outline MI-561537 10kW Coaxial Coupler<br>Outline MI-561537 10kW Coaxial Coupler<br>Basic Transmitter (BTF-20E1)<br>Schematic Diagram (BTF-20E1) |
| 3721159<br>3474643   | Installation Instructions Grid Modification<br>Typical Plumbing BTF-40E1   |

#### TABLE 1. BTF-40E1 INSTALLATION DRAWINGS 3720423

vidual power line from the main distribution panel to the tower lights is desirable.

To insure up-to-date drawings for installation work, full-size prints as listed in table 1 are supplied with the equipment. The drawings in this instruction book should be used for general reference only.

The installations in this book shall not supersede any applicable local code. Where these instructions conflict with a local code, the local code should be followed.

The room in which the transmitter is installed should be well ventilated and provided with an abundant supply of clean, dry air. The maximum ambient temperature for proper operation of the transmitter is  $45^{\circ}$  Centigrade.

If any area in the transmitter room is to be airconditioned, it is generally more economical to enclose the transmitter and to ventilate it with outside air, thus relieving an excessive burden from the air-conditioning equipment.

An exhaust fan with a minimum capacity of 5000 CFM should be used in the exhaust system. This fan capacity is based on one exhaust port at a remote point in the operating room. The ventilation is for cooling the transmitter only. Additional cooling should be provided for the personnel area in the room. The exhaust fan must be able to circulate enough air to maintain the room temperature below  $45^{\circ}$  C ( $113^{\circ}$ F).

NOTE: CFM requirements are at standard barometric pressure (29.9" mercury) and temperature (+15° centigrade).

If an exhaust fitting and duct arrangement is to be used with the transmitter, it should be designed and assembled so that minimum back pressure is developed.

Exhaust system shall have a system back pressure not to exceed 1/4-inch  $H_2O$ . The exhaust duct shall provide adequate noise attenuation without noise amplification. Allow adequate space below the ducting for ventilation of the cabinet area not cooled by the blower.

Also, any air-exhaust arrangement should be designed so that heated exhaust air from the RF box assembly is routed directly into the exhaust ducts and is not permitted to be recirculated through the transmitter cabinet. The air-exhaust fitting should be approximately 13" x 17" and located as shown in figure 3 BTF-20E1 Instruction Book, IB-8027531-1 and note 2 of Typical Floor Plan, figure 3, this instruction book.

#### ASSEMBLY

Refer to the Typical Floor Plan drawing figure 3,

and perform the various assembly operations in the following suggested sequence:

1. During the following sequence, all items are described as viewed from the front and the left-hand basic transmitter unit (MI-560507A) is referred to as transmitter No. 1, while the right-hand basic transmitter is referred to as transmitter No. 2.

2. Place the left-hand basic transmitter (No. 1) in the desired location, taking care to situate it such that the conduit notches provided in the left side panel are accessible from floor wiring duct, is used.

3. Place the Combining Equipment Cabinet MI-560702B, at the right side of the basic transmitter No. 1 cabinet. The inter-rack wiring harness (Cable Assembly 3476762) is normally shipped as part of the combining equipment cabinet, with its connections to the two basic transmitters disconnected and tagged. Care should be taken not to damage this cable assembly during transmitter assembly. As each rack is installed, the proper cable portion should be dressed into the wire trough provided at the top rear of each rack.

 Bolt the two racks together, using hardware provided as item 1 of Installation Material, MI-560703A.

5. Place the No. 2 basic transmitter cabinet in place at the right of the combining equipment rack. Dress cable into wire trough as previously described.

6. Bolt the No. 2 basic transmitter cabinet to the combining equipment cabinet, using hardware supplied as item 1 of Installation Material, MI-560703A.

7. Mount all Doors (MI-560375 or MI-560372A) and Side Panels (MI-560755) if any have been previously removed.

8. The High-Voltage Power Supplies (MI-560342-6) may be located in any convenient place in the station, preferably reasonably close to the incoming power line. This will reduce the amount of high current wiring that will be needed. Any desired station switch gear should be near the two power supply units.

9. After a location for the power supplies has been chosen, place the two high-voltage plate transformers (3T1) in the chosen positions and fasten them to the floor. Hardware or fasteners for this use are not supplied as part of the transmitter. The two power supply cabinets are then moved into position over the plate transformers. This is easily done by removing the lower front sections of the power supply cabinets and sliding them into place over the transformers and then fasten the cabinets securely to the floor (hardware not supplied). Replace the lower front sections of the power supply cabinets.

#### **ITEMS REMOVED FOR SHIPMENT**

In each BTF-20E1 several items are removed and shipped separately. These items include: 1L3, highvoltage filter reactor; 1Z7 directional coupler for remote power monitoring; two couplings, MI-27791-K-4A (used to connect to the harmonic filter); one transmission line elbow with monitor assembly and two adjustable clamps attached; and a length of shielded jacketed wire, used to connect the dc output of 1Z7 to transmitter circuitry.

The filter reactors should now be installed using BTF-20E1 rear view photograph (IB-8027531-1) for guidance in locating the units.

Lay the remaining items aside. Installation of these items is covered as part of the Coaxial Coupler (MI-561564) installation procedure.

#### INSTALLATION OF COMPONENTS IN COMBINING EQUIPMENT CABINET MI-560702B

On transmitters which are being installed in the field, the following installation procedure should be followed. For added information, refer to the BTF-40E1 typical floor plan Installation Assembly Drawing, figure 5, and Installation Assembly Material packing list (drawing MI-560727), in the front of this instruction book. Unless otherwise noted, the item numbers listed in the following installation procedure refer to items listed on MI-560727. Refer also to figure 11.

1. Install mounting bracket (item 1) on base of cabinet, using mounting holes provided. Use hardware provided (items 18F, 18M, 18P).

2. Mount a clamp (cast transmission line mount, item 11) on bracket, item 1, using support spacer (item 2) as shown in figure 5. Use hardware items 18E and 18L and mounting hole in item 1.

3. Repeat this procedure, mounting a second clamp (transmission line mount) and support spacer on top of item 1, using the other mounting hold provided. Both clamps (item 11) are dimensioned for use on 1.62 inch diameter transmission line.

4. Temporarily remove the exciter switching panel (see figure 13) and line stretcher panel (see figures 10 and 11) for better accessibility.

5. Install the two reject power resistor loads, each supplied as MI-560723 on the cross braces provided. Position as shown in figure 5, with RF connectors to rear of cabinet. Secure, using hardware items 18C, 18G, 18J and 18N.

6. Mount a clamp (transmission line mount, for 3.12 inch outer diameter transmission line), item 13, on the cross brace under the lower reject load, at rear of

rack. Using hardware items 18D, 18K, and 18H, and spacer, item 17, assemble as shown in figure 5.

7. Mount the coaxial coupler MI-561537A using the three transmission line mounts previously installed. Use two flexible hose clamps (item 12) at the bottom of the coaxial coupler, and one larger hose clamp (for 3.12 inch diameter components), item 14, at the mount near the center of the coaxial coupler.

8. Install metal cap, item 3, on lower rear port of coaxial coupler. The cap is held in place by a hose clamp (item 12).

9. Connect the lower reject power load to the lower front port of the coaxial coupler (MI-561537A), using a special length 50.0 ohm miter elbow (item 9) at the reject load connector, a special length 50.0 ohm miter elbow (item 8) at the lower front coaxial coupler port, together with another special elbow (item 8) and a 15 inch length of 50.0 ohm transmission line (item 6), as shown in figure 5. Secure, using five transmission line couplings (item 10).

10. Connect the upper reject power load to the upper front port of the coaxial coupler (MI-561537A), using a special length miter elbow (item 8) and a standard 50.0 ohm miter elbow (item 7). Secure, using three transmission line couplings (item 10).

11. Assemble two standard 50.0 ohm miter elbows, item 7, in a "U" shaped configuration, connecting the two short ends with a transmission line coupling, item 10. See figure 5, sect. AA.

12. Assemble a 10 inch long section of 50.0 ohm transmission line (item 5) to the open end of one of the elbows using a transmission line coupling item 10.

13. Attach another standard 50.0 ohm miter elbow, item 7, at the open end of the 10 inch section of line, using a transmission line coupling, item 10. Orient as shown in figure 5.

14. Connect this assembly to the upper rear port of the coaxial coupler, MI-561537A, using transmission line coupling (item 10).

15. Mount bracket (item 19) to the upper reject load cross brace using hardware items 18B, 18R, 18S and 18T.

16. Using a clamp (cast transmission line mount, item 11) and hose clamp (item 12), the 10 inch long section of line installed in step 12 should now be mounted rigidly to the bracket installed in step 8, using hardware items 18A and 18J.

17. Connect the 35 inch length of 50.0 ohm transmission line (item 4) to the open end of the standard elbow installed in step 13, using a transmission line coupling (item 10). The transmission line section should protrude through a hole in the wire duct at the top of the transmitter cabinet.

18. Mount clamp (item 11) to a bracket (part of the combining equipment cabinet) near the top of the cabinet using hardware items 18A and 18J.

19. Secure the upper end of the 35 inch section of transmission line in place by clamping it to item 11 with a hose clamp (item 12).

20. Remove the cover from the outlet box containing the ac power wires to the fan motors in each reject power load (MI-560723).

21. Connect the fan motor power leads in parallel and then to terminal board terminals 4TB1-17 and 4TB1-18 at the top of the combining equipment cabinet. Replace outlet box cover.

22. Reinstall the exciter switching panel and line stretcher panel removed in step 4.

#### COAXIAL COUPLER INSTALLATION

The following procedure is for a typical installation as shown in figure 3. Refer to the Typical Floor Plan, figure 3 and to Coaxial Components, Installation, figure 4.

> NOTE: Variations in the typical floor plan are not advisable if pre-cut Coaxial Components (MI-560704A) are supplied. However, it is not mandatory that the harmonic filter be positioned exactly as shown.

Suspend the Coaxial Coupler, MI-561564, from the ceiling over the center control cabinet and position it according to the station layout.

1. Loosely install a Straight Coupling (MI-560704A, item 2) including coupling inner connector on a 16 inch section of Transmission Line (MI-560704A, item 1). Install the assembly on the transmission line stub projecting from the top of transmitter No. 1 and clamp loosely.

2. In a similar manner, install a  $90^{\circ}$  (3-1/8 inch diameter) Miter Elbow (supplied as MI-560510A, item 17) and one Straight Coupling (MI-560704A, item 2), including the coupling inner connector on the line assembled in step 1. The long leg of the elbow should be pointing down and the short leg pointing to the rear of the transmitter.

3. Repeat steps 1 and 2 for transmitter No. 2. In

this case the short leg of the elbow should point to the left (toward the coaxial coupler). Again, the required elbow is supplied as MI-560510A, item 17.

4. Make a sub-assembly using one 17.4 inch section of Transmission Line (MI-560704A, item 4), one Elbow (MI-560704A, item 3), one 5.3 inch section of Transmission Line (MI-560704A, item 5), and four Straight Couplings (MI-560704A, item 2). When completed, this sub-assembly will connect the transmission line of step 2 with port B of the Coaxial Coupler MI-561564. For the location of each item, refer to the coaxial coupler (MI-561564) Outline Drawing is presented in figure 26.

5. Using the 34.6 inch length of 3-1/8 inch diameter Coaxial Line (MI-560704A, item 6) and two Straight Couplings (MI-560704A, item 2), connect the elbow installed in step 3 to port D of the Coaxial Coupler, MI-561564.

6. If necessary, readjust the position of the coaxial coupler to relieve any mechanical strain on the transmission line joints.

7. Install one 3-1/8 inch diameter Elbow (MI-560704A, item 3) with one Straight Coupling (MI-560704A, item 2) on port A of the Coaxial Coupler. The long leg of the elbow should point down.

8. Install one Elbow (MI-560704A, item 3) with one Straight Coupling (MI-560704A, item 2) on the elbow of step 7. The long leg of this elbow should point up. The short leg should point toward the reject load input located at the top rear of the combining equipment cabinet.

9. Make a sub-assembly consisting of a line section (Directional Coupler, MI-560703A, item 2A), a 3-1/8 inch diameter to 1-5/8 diameter Reducer Coupling (MI-560703A item 3) a 6.8 inch length of Transmission Line (1-5/8 diameter, MI-560704A, item 7) and a 1-5/8 diameter 90° miter Elbow Coupling (connect the short leg of the 1-5/8 diameter elbow to the 6.8 inch length of line). The 1-5/8 diameter elbow is supplied as MI-560704A, item 8. Use Straight Couplings (MI-560704A, items 2 and 9) as required for assembly.

10. Install the sub-assembly of step 9 between the elbow of step 8 and the reject load input on the top of the center cabinet. Check the inner conductors for proper placement before tightening the joints.

11. Insert the Line Section Element (MI-560703A, item 2B) into the Line Section (MI-560703A item 2A) with the arrow pointing in the direction of the reject load input.

12. Install the Harmonic Filter, MI-561575 (see

figure 27) or MI-561576 (see figure 28). First, mount the filter at the preferred location. A horizontal mounting position is recommended. Provide the necessary support from the ceiling to relieve strain on the connecting transmission line.

13. Connect port C, the output port of the Coaxial Coupler (MI-561564) to the input port of the harmonic filter, using a 6-1/8 inch diameter Straight Coupling (MI-560706A, item 4).

14. Install Combined Power Output Directional Coupler (6-1/8 inch diameter line section, MI-560706A item 1) at the output of the harmonic filter. A Transmission Line Coupling (MI-561579-4A) is supplied with MI-560706A.

15. Check all connections made to this point to ensure that they are properly made and tighten all coupling clamps. Dimples are provided on the inner surface of the outer sleeve and on the outer surface of the inner connector of the transmission line couplings. These dimples automatically provide a 1/8 inch gap between transmission line sections.

16. If necessary, readjust the position of the coaxial coupler to relieve any mechanical strain on the joints of the transmission line. Check to ascertain that all coupling clamps are securely tightened.

#### EQUIPMENT WIRING

#### General

The equipment wiring consists of first providing an adequate ground system, then making the necessary transmitter cabinet and power supply cabinet connections, and finally, connections to any remote control equipment that may be used.

In order to increase the drive level to each driver amplifier stage, a modification kit (MI-560703-32) is normally installed at the factory. If insufficient driver grid current is experienced, the driver grid circuits in each BTF-20E1 should be checked. See figure 30.

#### CAUTION

Prior to application of power, all connections should be checked for tightness. The high voltage and current present can damage transmitter components by arcing or heating at loose connections. A properly installed transmitter will be easier to set-up and maintain. The process of checking for tight connections provides the opportunity to familiarize the operator with the transmitter and also to double-check that the transmitter is properly assembled and wired.

#### Equipment Grounding

Great care should be taken to provide an adequate ground system for the BTF-40E1. Before power is applied to the equipment the following ground connections must be completed.

Connect each power supply cabinet to its mating transmitter cabinet using the 1-.1/2 inch wide Copper Strap (item 7 of Installation Material, MI-560515). This connection should be made from ground in the power supply cabinet (a copper-flashed angle bracket mounted on the side of the cabinet below the rectifier mounting shelf) to a hole in one of the copper-flashed side channels in the main transmitter rack.

Connect each main transmitter cabinet to the station ground using 1-1/2 inch wide Copper Strap (item 7 of MI-560515). It is also advisable to connect each power supply cabinet to the station ground using 1-1/2 inch wide Copper Strap or equivalent.

To insure that all three front-line racks are at the same potential, straps should be connected from the combining equipment rack to each basic transmitter rack, MI-560507A. Two straps are provided for this purpose (MI-560703A, item 4). These straps should be connected at the top of the racks between adjacent portions of the wire trough which is continued from rack to rack. Holes are provided in each wire trough section for use in making these connections.

After the above connections have been completed, check each ground connection for continuity. If any soldered joints are involved, each should be tested for mechanical strength as well as continuity.

### Interconnections Between Transmitter Cabinets and Power Supply Cabinets

Make the necessary connections between each transmitter cabinet and its power supply cabinet by referring to the BTF-20E1 schematic diagram and to table 2. Use item 4 of Installation Material, MI-560515, for all connections.

#### TABLE 2. TRANSMITTER-POWER SUPPLY INTERCONNECTIONS

#### (Connections to be made from each basic transmitter unit to its power supply)

| From<br>Power Supply<br>Terminal | To<br>Transmitter<br>Terminal |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2TB1-1                           | 1TB1-1                        |
| 2TB1-2                           | 1TB1-2                        |
| 2TB1-3                           | 1TB1-3                        |
| 2TB1-4                           | 1TB1-4                        |
| 2TB1-5                           | 1TB1-5                        |
| 2TB1-6                           | 1TB1-6                        |
| 2TB1-7                           | 1TB1-7                        |
| 2TB1-8                           | 1TB1-8                        |
| 2TB1-9                           | 1TB1-9                        |

Connect power supply high voltage rectifier connector designated HV+ in each power supply cabinet to 1TB1-101, the high-voltage terminal in the upper right hand corner of transmitter cabinet (viewed from the rear), using item 6 of MI-560515. Use high voltage wire, MI-560515 item 6.

NOTE: Make the above connection between transmitter No. 1 and power supply No. 1, then between transmitter No. 2 and power supply No. 2. Do *not* cross-connect.

#### Interconnections Between Combining Equipment Cabinet and Individual Transmitters

The required connections between the two individual BTF-20E1 transmitters and the combining equipment contained in the center rack (MI-560702B) are supplied as Combining Equipment Cabinet, Main Cable Harness Assembly (drawing 3476762) figure 25. The

| In Combining Equipment<br>Cabinet, Connect Terminal | To<br>Terminal | In Basic Trans-<br>mitter No.* | Wire No.<br>Cable Dwg.<br>3476762 | Supplementary<br>Information |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4TB1-1  | 1TB2-27        | 1                              | 1                                 |                              |
| 4TB1-2  | 1TB2-27        | 2                              | 2                                 | suc                          |
| 4TB1-3  | 1TB2-30        | 1                              | 3                                 | i i i                        |
| 4TB1-4  | 1TB2-24        | 1                              | 4                                 | Sec                          |
| 4TB1-5  | 1TB2-25        | 1                              | 5                                 | Ē.                           |
| 4TB1-6  | 1TB2-26        | 1                              | 6                                 | ŭ le                         |
| 4TB1-7  | 1TB2-30        | 2                              | 7                                 | d b                          |
| 4TB1-8  | 1TB2-24        | 2                              | 8                                 | T                            |
| 4TB1-9  | 1TB2-25        | 2                              | 9                                 | 9 ~                          |
| 4TB1-10   | 1TB2-26        | 2                              | 10                                | ter                          |
| 4TB1-11   | 1TB2-23        | 1                              | 11                                | gh es                        |
| 4TB1-12   | 1TB2-21        | 1                              | 12                                | L L                          |
| 4TB1-13   | 1TB2-22        | 1                              | 13                                |                              |
| 4TB1-14   | 1TB2-23        | 2                              | 14                                |                              |
| 4TB1-15   | 1TB2-21        | 2                              | 15                                |                              |
| 4TB1-16   | 1TB2-22        | 2                              | 16                                |                              |
| 4TB1-17   | To 230 Volt    | Single Phase Line              | Combini                           | ng Equipment Control         |
|   | Independent    | of Either Basic                | Circuit F                         | ower Input Leads             |
| 4TB1-18   | Transmitter    |                                |                                   |                              |
| 4TB1-19   | 1K1-6          | 1                              | 17                                | Refer to Wiring              |
| 4TB1-20   | 1K1-7          | 1                              | 18                                | Diagram, Control             |
| 4TB1-21   | 1K1-6          | 2                              | 19                                | Panel (BTF-20E1              |
| 4TB1-22   | 1K1-7          | 2                              | 20                                | Instruction Book)            |
| 4TB101-5  | 1T82-17        | 2                              | 21                                | Solder to Relay              |
| 4TB101-6  | 1TB2-16        | 2                              | 22                                | Terminals Designated         |
| 4TB101-7  | 1TB2-17        | 1                              | 23                                |                              |
| 4TB101-8  | 1TB2-16        | 1                              | 24                                |                              |
| 4T8101-9  | 1TB6-1         | 1 7                            | 25                                |                              |
| 4T8101-10   | 1186-2         | 1                              | 26                                |                              |
| 4TB101-11   | 1TB6-1         | 2                              | 27                                |                              |
| 4TB101-12   | 1186-2         | 2                              | 28                                |                              |
| 4TB101-1  | 1186-19        | 1                              | 50                                |                              |
| *Front View:  | Basic transmit | tter No. 1 on left             |                                   |                              |
|   | Basic transmit | tter No. 2 on right            |                                   |                              |

TABLE 3. AC POWER AND CONTROL CONNECTIONS

| In Combining Equipment<br>Cabinet, Connect Terminal | To<br>Terminal                | In Basic Trans-<br>mitter No.*                | Wire No.<br>Cable Dwg.<br>3476762 | Supplementary<br>Information |
|---|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4TB101-2<br>4TB101-3<br>4TB101-4                    | 1TB6-22<br>1TB6-19<br>1TB6-22 | 1<br>2<br>2                                   | 51<br>52<br>53                    | ans,<br>el y                 |
| 4TB102-13<br>4TB102-14<br>4TB102-15                 | REMOTE C                      | ONTROL (EXCITER STA                           | TUS)                              | onnecti<br>e Secu            |
| 4TB102-16<br>4TB102-16                              | 1TB6-10<br>1TB6-10            | 1 2   | 54<br>59                          | rdwar                        |
| 4TB102-16<br>4TB102-17<br>4TB102-18                 | REMOTE C                      | ONTROL (EXCITER SWI                           | TCHING)                           | sure Ty<br>tren Ha           |
| 4TB102-19<br>4TB102-20                              | 1TB6-9<br>1TB6-9              | 1 2   | 55<br>56                          | Tigt R                       |
| *Front view:  | Basic transn<br>Basic transn  | nitter No. 1 on left<br>nitter No. 2 on right |                                   |                              |

TABLE 3. AC POWER AND CONTROL CONNECTIONS (Cont.)

#### TABLE 4. AUDIO SIGNAL INTERCONNECTIONS

| In Combining Equipment<br>Cabinet Connect | То    | And In   | Connect                    | Το                 | Supplementary<br>Information |
|---|-------|--|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Plug 4P128                                | 4J105 | Transmitter No. 1                                | Wire 37 Red<br>Wire 37 Blk | 1TB1-24<br>1TB1-23 |                              |
| Plug 4P129                                | 4J106 | Combining Equip-<br>ment Cabinet<br>(MI-560702B) | Wire 39 Red<br>Wire 39 Blk | 4TB1-23<br>4TB1-24 |                              |
| Plug 4P130                                | 4J107 | Transmitter No. 2                                | Wire 38 Red<br>Wire 38 Blk | 1TB1-24<br>1TB1-23 | Shiel                        |
| Plug 4P152                                | 4J118 | Transmitter No. 1                                | Wire 40 Red<br>Wire 40 Blk | 1TB1-20<br>1TB1-19 | pun                          |
| Plug 4P153                                | 4J119 | Combining Equip-<br>ment Cabinet<br>(MI-560702B) | Wire 44 Red<br>Wire 44 Blk | 4TB1-27<br>4TB1-28 | ð                            |
| Plug 4P154                                | 4J120 | Transmitter No. 2                                | Wire 47 Red<br>Wire 47 Blk | 1TB1-20<br>1TB1-19 | _                            |
| Plug 4P162                                | 4J121 | Transmitter No. 1                                | Wire 42 Red<br>Wire 42 Blk | 1TB1-22<br>1TB1-21 |                              |
| Plug 4P163                                | 4J122 | Combining Equip-<br>ment Cabinet<br>(MI-5607028) | Wire 43 Red<br>Wire 43 Blk | 4TB1-25<br>4TB1-26 |                              |
| Plug 4P149                                | 4J123 | Transmitter No. 2                                | Wire 46 Red<br>Wire 46 Blk | 1TB1-22<br>1TB1-21 |                              |
| Plug 4P157                                | 4J124 | Transmitter No. 1                                | Wire 41 Red<br>Wire 41 Blk | 1TB1-18<br>1TB1-17 |                              |
| Plug 4P158                                | 4J125 | Combining Equip-<br>ment Cabinet<br>(MI-560702B) | Wire 45 Red<br>Wire 45 Blk | 4TB1-29<br>4TB1-30 |                              |
| Plug 4P159                                | 4J126 | Transmitter No. 2                                | Wire 48 Red<br>Wire 48 Blk | 1TB1-18<br>1TB1-17 |                              |

#### TABLE 5. AUDIO INPUT CONNECTIONS

| In Combining Equipment<br>Cabinet Connect |                                    | To Terminals | Supplementary Information                |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
|   | Left Audio Input Signal            | 4TB1-23      | Use double conductor shielded cable such |  |
|   |                                    | 4TB1-24      | as ALPHA Wire Corporation Part No. 1736  |  |
|   | Right Audio Input Signal           | 4TB1-25      | If Used                                  |  |
|   | _                                  | 4TB1-26      |  |  |
|   | SCA Channel 1 Input (Audio) Signal | 4TB1-27      | If Used                                  |  |
|   |                                    | 4TB1-28      |  |  |
|   | SCA Channel 2 Input (Audio) Signal | 4TB1-29      | If Used                                  |  |
|   |                                    | 4TB1-30      |  |  |
|   |                                    |              |  |  |

connections made by this cable fall into two main groups:

- 1. AC power or control circuit wiring
- 2. Signal (audio or low-level RF) leads

This cable is normally shipped as part of (and connected to) the combining equipment cabinet, MI-560702B. The connections to the two basic transmitters are shipped disconnected but tagged as to proper destination. Refer to table 2 while reconnecting these leads. If necessary, refer to Cable Drawing 3476762 (figure 25). After all connections have been made and checked for accuracy, the new harness should be neatly laced to the existing wiring in each rack.

#### Connections to Remote Control Equipment and Accessories

If the BTF-40E1 is remote controlled it is desirable to incorporate additional relays so that control sequences in the two BTF-20E1 control circuits will be correlated. The main consideration is that high voltage should be applied (or removed) simultaneously (or essentially simultaneously) to the two units.

To implement ganged operation of transmitters, the circuitry presented in figure 6 may be used. Using this method, relay contacts are connected momentarily in parallel with TRANSMITTER OFF/ON, HIGH VOLTAGE/HIGH VOLTAGE OFF and OVERLOAD RESET switch terminals. An optional relay panel containing this circuitry is available as MI-561354 (Remote Control Relay Panel). See figure 17.

The Remote Control Relay Panel should be located on the right side of the combining equipment cabinet near the bottom with 4TB111 at the top of the panel. See figures 11 and 17. The panel should be mounted in the holes provided with 4 10-32 x 0.5 inch screws, 4 #10 split lock washers and 4 10-32 hex nuts (not supplied). Make the remote control connections as shown in table 6 using #18 AWG wire (not supplied). For the location of 4TB102, see figure 15. After wiring has been completed, the added wiring should be tied together and secured to the combining equipment cabinet,

Remote control connections for monitoring the PA plate voltage, PA plate current or power output of the individual BTF-20E1 transmitters is presented in table 2 of 1B-8027531-1. A remote power monitoring directional coupler 1Z7 is supplied with each BTF-20E1 transmitter (part of MI-560510A). Since remote operation is not desired in all cases, 1Z7 is not shown on figure 3 (BTF-40E1 Typical Floor Plan) and the pre-cut coaxial line (MI-560704A) supplied with the transmitter has no provision for mounting the couplers. If this monitoring function is desired, remove 11-1/4 inches of transmission line at the desired location (in each 20 kW transmitter output line) and install the 1Z7 couplers provided. See figure 4.

In the event of a VSWR overload in the combined output line, holding relay 4K3 will keep VSWR OVER-LOAD light 4DS4A in the combining equipment cabinet lighted until OVERLOAD RESET pushbutton 4S3 is depressed. This tally light will not be operable in remote operation unless the following procedure is followed before leaving transmitter site: (1) Depress TRANS-MITTER ON pushbutton 4S2 in combining equipment cabinet, (2) Depress TRANSMITTER OFF pushbutton 1S8 in each BTF-20E1.

#### Connection of Primary Power (240/208 VAC) to Power Supply Cabinets

Primary ac power (240/208 volts) wiring may now be connected to the input terminals (studs) 1, 2, and 3 of main circuit breakers 2S1 in each transmitter power supply. High current wire AWG #2/0 (similar to MI-560515, item 5) should be used for these connections (wire for this purpose is not supplied). Any wiring to switchgear external to the transmitter may be made at this time.

Check for tightness of all connections to the plate transformer 3T1. Security of connections to 2Z1, 2TB1, 2K1, 2S1 and 2S2 should also be checked at this time.

#### CAUTION

The high voltage and current present can damage transmitter components by arcing or heating at loose connections. Tightness must be assured before application of power.

Connection of Primary Power (117, 208 or 240 Vac) to the BTE-15A FM Exciter

The BTE-15A may be operated from 117, 208 or 240 Vac 50/60 Hz. Refer to the BTE-15A Main Frame Schematic Diagram and the T1 Connection Drawing in IB-8027524-1 to determine or change the voltage input requirements of the exciter.

#### CAUTION

Be certain T1 is properly connected for the voltage to be applied to the exciter through J103 before applying power, or damage to the exciter may result.

#### RF MONITOR ASSEMBLY

An RF Monitor Assembly (sampling probe), item 2 of MI-560706A is provided for use in the transmitter combined output line. If the optional Coaxial Coupler MI-561535 is used, the monitor assembly will be item 2 of optional MI-560706D. In order to mount the monitor



#### Figure 6. Remote Control Relay Panel (MI-561354) for BTF-40E1, Schematic Diagram

| Remote Control<br>Function | Connect Momentary<br>NO contact to | Connect              | Connect              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Transmitter OFF            | 4TB112-21, 4TB112-22               | 4TB111-19 to 4TB1-11 | 4TB111-17 to 4TB1-14 |
|                            |                                    | 4TB111-20 to 4TB1-12 | 4TB111-18 to 4TB1-15 |
| Transmitter ON             | 4TB112-23, 4TB112-24               | 4TB111-15 to 4TB1-11 | 4TB111-13 to 4TB1-14 |
|                            |                                    | 4TB111-16 to 4TB1-13 | 4TB111-14 to 4TB1-16 |
| High Voltage OFF           | 4TB112-25, 4TB112-26               | 4T8111-11 to 4TB1-4  | 4TB111-9 to 4TB1-8   |
| 5 5                        |                                    | 4TB111-12 to 4TB1-5  | 4TB111-10 to 4TB1-9  |
| High Voltage               | 4TB112-27, 4TB112-28               | 4TB111-7 to 4TB1-3   | 4TB111-5 to 4TB1-7   |
|                            |                                    | 4TB111-8 to 4TB1-6   | 4TB111-6 to 4TB1-10  |
| Overload Reset             | 4TB112-29_4TB112-30                | 4TB111-3 to 4TB1-1   | 4TB111-1 to 4TB1-2   |
| -                          |                                    | 4TB111-4 to 4TB1-4   | 4TB111-2 to 4TB1-8   |

#### TABLE 6. REMOTE CONTROL OPERATION CONNECTIONS

For remote power output adjustment of each transmitter

See table 2 in IB-8027531-1

| For exciter swite      | ching status indication:   |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Exciter 1<br>Exciter 2 | Connect momentary NO contact to 4TB102-16 (common), 4TB102-17<br>Connect momentary NO contact to 4TB102-16 (common), 4TB102-18 |  |

| For remote metering:     |   |            |
|--------------------------|---|------------|
| Remote Metering Function | Connect to Terminals                    | Indication |
| Exciter 1 On             | 4TB102-13 (common), 4TB102-14 (+)       | 1 volt dc  |
| Exciter 2 On             | 4TB102-13 (common –), 4TB102-15 (+)     | 1 volt dc  |
| Combined Power Output    | 4TB1-35 (), 4TB1-36 (+) (remove jumper) | (0-200 μA) |

assembly, it will be necessary to drill a single 0.72 diameter hole in the outer conductor of the output transmission line (at a point beyond the harmonic filter). Remove all drill shavings from the coaxial line.

To install the RF monitor assembly, position the RF Pickup Saddle Assembly over the hole in the output transmission line so that the RF pickup coil enters the hole without touching the sides. Position and secure the saddle clamps around the transmission line.

> NOTE: The RF pickup coil may be positioned for desired signal pickup by removing the four screws which hold the coaxial connection in place, then rotate it in either direction for maximum pickup (consistent with alignment of mounting holes). If necessary, the pickup coil may be altered by removing or adding turns to obtain the required signal.



#### REJECT LOAD, MI-560723

Remove the red hex plug from each reject load and retain it for further use. Install in its place the pressure relief valve supplied with the reject loads. Each coaxial resistor (reject load) is capable of dissipating 5000 watts with the blower in operation.

#### PHASING AC INPUTS TO THE EXCITER SWITCHING RELAY PANEL, MI-560700 (FIGURE 15)

The 240/208 volt ac inputs must be phased correctly for proper operation. The following checks will ensure proper phasing. AC power must be applied to the transmitter in the following sequence or K-106 may be damaged.

1. Turn off main power switch 2S1 on both No. 1 and No. 2 transmitters.

2. Apply 240 volts power to the No. 1 transmitter, by closing main power switch 2S1.

3. Apply 240 volts power to the No. 2 transmitter.

4. Locate the exciter switching relay panel at the bottom of the combining equipment cabinet. This panel is identified by its twelve audio jacks, 4 RF jacks (4J101 through 4J104) and the rectangular jack (4J114).

5. With a meter capable of measuring 250 Vac, carefully measure the voltage between terminals 5 and 7 of 4TB101. Also carefully measure the voltage between terminals 6 and 8.

6. If both measurements show no voltage, then the phasing is correct. Proceed to step 12.

7. Incorrect phasing will result in approximately 240 Vac being measured in either or both measurements of step 5. Also, phasing lights 4DS1 and/or 4DS2 will light. Steps 8 through 11 will correct improper phasing.

8. Remove 240 Vac power from the No. 2 transmitter.

9. Locate terminal board 1TB2 in the No. 2 transmitter.

10. Interchange the 240 Vac mains connected to terminals 1 and 2 of 1TB2. Then, interchange the 240 Vac mains connected to terminals 2 and 3 of 1TB2.

11. Repeat Steps 5 through 10 as required (until no voltage is measured in Step 5).

12. Refer to BTF-20E1 instruction book, and check the blower rotation in both transmitters. This completes phasing checks for the exciter switching relay panel.

#### TUNING

#### GENERAL

s. · · . . . .

Tuning of the BTF-40E1 transmitter is dependent upon the efficient combination of the outputs from two BTF-20E1 transmitters. Therefore, it is necessary to perform certain preliminary procedures on each BTF-20E1 transmitter as follows:

1. Control circuit check of individual (BTF-20E1) transmitters.

2. Complete tuneup of RF circuits, including operation at rated power output, into a dummy load.

Circuit descriptions and tuning procedures for the BTE-15A Exciter, BTS-1B Stereo Generator and BTX-1B SCA Generator are included in 1B-8027524-1.

The control circuit checkout and tuneup procedure for the BTF-20E1 transmitter is included in 1B-8027531-1.

#### WARNING

Before applying power, remove the red hex plugs from the top of the coaxial load resistors and install the pressure relief vent. The hex plugs should be retained.

The BTF-40E1 transmitter is basically two BTF-20E1 20 kW FM transmitters combined to give a total output capability of 40 kW at any frequency between 87.5 and 108 MHz. All additional circuitry is contained in a separate combining equipment cabinet which is located between the two transmitters. The outputs are combined in a coaxial coupler usually located immediately above the combining equipment cabinet. The coupler acts in such a way that should one transmitter -fail, a reduced power-output (25%) is fed to the antenna without interruption of the signal. In addition, a protective unit is included to shut down, both transmitters in the event of a sustained high VSWR in the combined output line.

The two 20 kW outputs are fed to opposite input ports of the four port coaxial coupler. The two input signals (to the coupler) must be identical in frequency, but phase displaced by 90° (one quarter wavelength). The output port feeds the combined output to the antenna via the harmonic filter. The fourth port feeds reject power into two oil immersed air cooled loads situated in the combining equipment rack. Under normal operating conditions, reject power is near zero. Should an imbalance exist between the two transmitters, reject power will rise. The maximum reject power would be 10 kW with one transmitter delivering no power and the other delivering 20 kW.

Since the RF output of both transmitters must be , of identical frequency, the RF inputs are derived from a common exciter unit. The operational exciter may be in either transmitter, selectable locally or remotely. The selected exciter feeds RF into a power splitter providing two identical outputs, one fed to each transmitter.

If the typical installation delineated on figure 3 is made, the electrical lengths of the feed lines between the transmitter outputs and the inputs to the coaxial coupler are made equal. The 90° phase displacement is achieved in the cabling between the (input) power splitter and the transmitter driver stage RF inputs.

The cable to transmitter No. 1 is made one quarter wavelength longer than the cable to transmitter No. 2. A variable delay line is included in the cable to transmitter No. 1 to permit adjustment of the phase displacement. The delay line is normally adjusted for minimum reject power. The match between the splitter and the two transmitter driver stage input circuits is checked by observing the reject power from the hybrid power splitter. The reject indication should be near zero. See figure 7.







1/78

Figure 8. Combining Cabinet Ventilation Motor, 4B1, Wiring Connections

The combining equipment cabinet provides for the metering of combined output power, combined reflected power, VSWR, output reject power and input reject power (from hybrid splitter).

The ac power for each exciter is normally supplied from a 117 volt source independent of both BTF-20E1 units. AC power for the Remote Power relay K101 in both exciter units and the exciter switching circuit is normally supplied from the 240 volt circuit in transmitter No. 1. In the event of failure of primary power to transmitter No. 1, the control power will automatically be supplied by transmitter No. 2. This is achieved by means of a relay on the exciter switching relay panel, which is deenergized should transmitter No. 1 primary power be removed.

The exciter Remote Power relay K101 is included in each BTE-15A in order to remove exciter RF output when the transmitter is turned off.

#### CONTROL CIRCUIT CHECK

To ensure that all connections have been made correctly, the following BTF-40E1 control circuit checks should be made before applying plate and screen voltages to the transmitter.

#### WARNING

To prevent possible injury to personnel or damage to equipment, the MAIN circuit breaker 2S1 of both BTF-20E1 transmitters should be turned to the OFF position. In addition, be sure that no power is applied to the combining equipment cabinet until called for in the following steps.

1. At the rear of the combining equipment cabinet, connect a temporary jumper across the blower thermostat, 4S10. Apply power to 4TB1-17 and 4TB1-18. The cooling fan, 4B1, at the top of the cabinet, should rotate. Allow 4B1 to run for approximately ten minutes. Should 4B1's internal protective device remove power from the fan, check the motor wiring. See figure 8.

2. Remove the power and the short circuit across 4S10. Apply power. The thermostat should be open (fan not operating) unless room temperature is in excess of 128°F.

3. Place the AUTOMATIC/MANUAL switch located on the upper reject power load resistor in the back of the combiner cabinet in the MANUAL position. The fans in the base of the unit should operate. Return the switch to AUTOMATIC. Repeat the same procedure for the lower reject load resistor.

4. With power removed, check that all cables are in place on the back of the FM exciter switching relay panel.

5. Apply power to the combining equipment cabinet. On the FM exciter switching panel, place switch 4S103 to ON. Depress exciter No. 1 pushbutton 4S101. The indicator light under this pushbutton should go on and the light under exciter No. 2 pushbutton should extinguish.

6. On the meter calibrate panel, switch power breaker 4S9 to the ON position and place the VSWR PROTECTION switch 4S8 in the OUT position.

7. Near the top of the combining equipment cabinet, depress TRANSMITTER ON pushbutton 4S2 and depress HIGH VOLTAGE OFF pushbutton 4S5. Relay 4K1 on the relay switching panel should operate, closing its contacts. 115 volts ac should now be present between 4J1-11 and 4T1-X1.

8. Remove ac power. TRANSMITTER OFF switch 4S1, TRANSMITTER ON switch 4S2, HIGH VOLTAGE OFF switch 4S5, HIGH VOLTAGE switch 4S6, and OVERLOAD RESET switch 4S3 are momentary switches used in conjunction with latching relays. These switches may be checked for proper operation (with ac power removed) by making continuity checks across the pertinent terminals and depressing the pushbuttons, in turn.

#### CAUTION

Remove the red hex plug from each reject load and retain for further use. Install in its place the pressure relief vent supplied with each reject load.

Since status lights are provided on each BTF-20E1 transmitter, this status (light) information is not duplicated on the combining equipment cabinet, with the exception of the VSWR OVERLOAD light. Therefore, the TRANS-MITTER OFF, TRANSMITTER ON, HIGH VOLTAGE OFF, HIGH VOLTAGE ON and OVERLOAD RESET pushbuttons on the combining equipment cabinet are not illuminated, although each of these switches is functional. The VSWR OVERLOAD status light on the combining equipment cabinet lights when the VSWR in the combined output line exceeds a preset value, initiating a VSWR overload, normally removing high voltage from each individual transmitter.

Under normal circumstances, both transmitters should be operated from the combining equipment cabinet using the four pushbuttons: TRANSMITTER ON, TRANSMITTER OFF, HIGH VOLTAGE, and HIGH VOLTAGE OFF. For four button operation HIGH VOLTAGE OFF must be depressed before TRANS-MITTER OFF during shutdown. This ensures that during switch-on, plate voltage does not come on until the HIGH VOLTAGE pushbutton is depressed.

The transmitters may both be operated from the combining equipment cabinet using two pushbuttons



33

only. With this operation, the transmitters are shut down by operating TRANSMITTER OFF only. To switch on, TRANSMITTER ON is depressed. The "HIGH VOLT-AGE" circuit has a "memory" and plate voltage is applied to each transmitter once its individual time delay has elapsed. Due to the tolerance in the time delays, both transmitters do not necessarily come on at precisely the same time unless Remote Control Relay Panel MI-561354 is installed.

It is possible to operate either BTF-20E1 transmitter individually while repairs are being made on the other. This can be done by depressing the TRANS-MITTER OFF pushbutton, 1S8, on the transmitter to be repaired.

#### WARNING

Do not attempt repairs on components of either PA RF unit while the other transmitter is in operation. There may be sufficient RF feedthrough by way of the output coaxial coupler to make repairs of this type dangerous.

After repairs have been completed, except in those cases where the repairs were of a minor nature, it will be necessary to reduce the power output of the operating transmitter to 4 kW and depress the POWER LOWER pushbutton until powerstat 1T5 reaches the end of its travel on the repaired transmitter before restoring the plate power. Plate power may then be applied and power output and phase adjustments performed as described in the following procedure:

#### COMBINED OPERATION

The next series of adjustments require that each transmitter has been individually tuned and checked. Each transmitter should have been adjusted for optimum performance into a dummy load. It now remains to combine them into the coaxial coupler and adjust transmitter phasing.

#### CAUTION

No traces of instability can be tolerated in the combined operation used, since the phase relationship between transmitters must be maintained. For this reason, optimum neutralization of each transmitter should be performed before combined operation is attempted. Refer to 1B-8027531-1 for neutralization procedure.

1. On the combining equipment cabinet depress TRANSMITTER ON pushbutton 4S2. Both transmitters should energize. Depress the HIGH VOLTAGE OFF pushbutton 4S5. Depress the TRANSMITTER OFF pushbutton 4S1. Both transmitters should deenergize (except for the blowers which have a time delay). The blower in each transmitter should run for approximately two minutes and then shut off. 2. In each transmitter, inductor 1L101 should be a 5-1/4 turn coil on a slug tuned form, with taps. The position of the tap is normally selected during factory tuning procedures and there will typically be two to three turns in use.

It is necessary to check the tuning of the driver grid circuits, mainly the input match, because of the installation of Driver Stage Modification Kit, 560307-32.

3. Perform the following adjustments on the driver grid circuit of the No. 1 transmitter, with the exciter in use set for maximum power output using RF POWER ADJUST control R101:

a. The BTE-15A includes an ac power line circuit breaker/switch. This circuit breaker is located near the top of the exciter, inside the exciter main frame. Open the exciter power supply access door on each exciter and set the breaker/switch to the ON position.

b. Set the RF OUTPUT switch on each BTE-15A to the ON position.

c. Depress TRANSMITTER ON pushbutton 4S2 and HIGH VOLTAGE OFF pushbutton 4S5 on the combining equipment cabinet meter panel. Note that due to the use of exciter relay K101, there will be no exciter power output unless the TRANSMITTER ON pushbutton is depressed. Check that on both transmitters the plate supply is deenergized.

 Allow time for exciters to reach a stable operating temperature and check drive to both transmitters.

5. Rotate the driver input loading capacitor 1C101 to its midposition. Adjust driver input tuning variable inductor 1L101 for a maximum reading on MULTIMETER 1M2 with MULTIMETER switch 1S2 in the DRIVER  $1_G$  position. If no indication of resonance is obtained, the position of the tap on 1L101 should be changed.

6. Set the EXCITER MULTIMETER switch to the EXTERNAL METERING position. With this setting, the indication on exciter meter M101 is a measure of reflected energy in the coaxial line between exciter output and transmitter input jack 1J101. Note the reading on M101. The VSWR in this line should now be minimized by using the following procedure:

a. Make a small change in the setting of 1C101 in the direction of less capacitance.

b. Reset 1L101 for maximum driver grid current. If the reflected energy indication is less than the initial value, and there is no significant change in grid current, this procedure should be repeated until the VSWR is optimized. If the reflected energy indication is higher than the initial value, adjust 1C101 in the direction of more capacitance and proceed as described above. If necessary, use a different number of turns on inductor 1L101. The driver grid current should be approximately 2-3 mA with the RF POWER ADJUST control fully clockwise.

7. Repeat steps 3 through 6 for the No. 2 transmitter.

8. On the combining equipment cabinet meter calibrate panel, set VSWR PROTECTION switch 4S8 to the OUT position.

On each transmitter meter panel, set REFLECTO-METER switch 1S3 to the DISABLE position to prevent protection circuit operation during tuning procedures.

9. On transmitter No. 1 depress POWER LOWER pushbutton 1S12 until powerstat 1T5 reaches the end of its travel.

10. On transmitter No. 1 check to ascertain that REFLECTOMETER switch 1S3 is set to the DISABLE position.

11. On transmitter No. 1 depress PLATE ON pushbutton 1S9. Depress POWER RAISE pushbutton 1S11 to bring power up to 20% (4 kW) as read on the REFLECTOMETER (1M5).

12. On the combining equipment cabinet observe meter 4M1, REJECT POWER. This should read approximately 2 kW. Observe POWER OUTPUT meter 4M3 with REFLECTOMETER switch 4S7 in the NORMAL POWER CAL position. This should read approximately 5%. If necessary, adjust POWER CAL control to obtain this reading.

13. On transmitter No. 1 note the indication on REFLECTED POWER meter 1M7. The reading should be near zero.

14. On transmitter No. 2 repeat steps 9, 10 and 11.

15. With transmitters 1 and 2 each delivering 4 kW observe REJECT POWER meter 4M1. If the relative phase at the outputs of the two BTF-20E1 transmitters is close to the desired value  $(90^{\circ})$ , the indication should be lower than that observed in step 12 above. Also, the reading on 4M3 (POWER OUTPUT) will be higher than noted in step 12. Make a slight adjustment in the output power of one transmitter to give a minimum reading of REJECT POWER.

If the phase is nearly reversed from the desired relationship, reject power will approach twice the value observed in step 12, and power output from the coaxial coupler (POWER OUTPUT meter 4M3) will be low.

16. Now adjust line stretcher 4DL1 for optimum phasing as follows: Loosen the large knob at the center of the combining equipment cabinet by rotating counterclockwise 1/2 turn. Carefully move slider up and then down in slot, observing the REJECT POWER meter indication. Adjust positioning for minimum reject power. It should be possible to reduce reject power to a very low value, near zero.

#### WARNING

A minimum *must* be achieved before proceeding further. Failure to reach a minimum indicates that the transmitters are not correctly phased. Note also that reject power should never exceed 10 kW under any conditions. The reject power loads are rated for 10 kW total dissipation, with load cooling fans in operation.

If, for any reason, the previous procedure will not yield a suitably low reject power, it will be necessary to make a coarse phase adjustment before making the optimizing setting described above. To do this (with transmitter power off) add a short (1/8 to 1/4 wave length) length of RG-213/U or RG-8/U coaxial line in one of the two driver stage feedlines as follows:

a. If the phase is found to be initially such that 4DL1 tends toward its maximum length, the added line should be put in series with 4DL1.

b. If phase appears more nearly optimum with 4DL1 set at minimum length, the added line' should be installed in the feedline to transmitter No. 2.

c. The preceding adjustment of line stretcher 4DL1 should then be carried out. If necessary, step 16 should be repeated until optimum phasing is realized with 4DL1 set in the middle third of its travel.

17. Check the driver stage input match on each transmitter. If the match has changed appreciably, repeat steps 4, 5, 6, 7 and 16.

18. When step 16 has been satisfactorily completed, increase the output of each transmitter to 50% (10kW). The POWER OUTPUT indication should rise to approximately 50%, reject power should remain low. REFLECTED POWER meter 4M2 should read near zero.

19. On transmitter No. 1 depress PLATE OFF pushbutton 1S10. POWER OUTPUT meter 4M3 should drop to an indication of approximately 12%. REJECT POWER should be 5 kW. Depress PLATE ON pushbutton 1S9 to restore original condition.

20. Repeat step 19 for transmitter No. 2.

21. Increase output power of each transmitter to
100% (20kW). Combined output power should now be approximately 100% (40 kW) and REJECT POWER should remain near zero.

22. On each transmitter in turn carefully make fine adjustments of PA OUTPUT LOADING and PA PLATE TUNING for maximum efficiency as described in the BTF-20E1 tuneup instructions. Only minor adjustments should be made at this point since all the transmitter tuning controls will also change the phasing relationship established in step 16.

23. Make a slight adjustment in the output power of one transmitter to give a minimum reading of REJECT POWER.

24. Make a final adjustment of the line stretcher 4DL1 for a minimum reject power, which should be in the order of 50-100 watts. Tighten moving slider of line stretcher by rotating line stretcher control knob clockwise.

25. With combining equipment cabinet RE-FLECTOMETER switch 4S7 in the NORMAL POWER CAL position, adjust POWER CAL control 4R5 for a reading of 100% on 4M3.

26. With REFLECTOMETER SWITCH 4S7 in the REFLECTED POWER CAL POSITION, adjust RE-FLECTED POWER CAL control 4R6 for 100% reading on 4M2. Set 4S7 to the NORMAL POWER CAL POSITION and observe VSWR indication on 4M2. This indication is the approximate VSWR in the combined output line to the dummy load or antenna.

27. If remote power monitoring is to be used, turn REFLECTOMETER SWITCH 4S7 to the REMOTE POWER CAL position and adjust REMOTE POWER CAL CONTROL 4R7 for 100% on remote meter. Return to NORMAL POWER CAL position.

NOTE: Remote power monitoring of the individual BTF-20E1 transmitters is not shown on figure 3. Individual power monitoring is not normally required however directional couplers (and accessory items) for this function are included with each BTF-20E1 (MI-560510A items 18, 22, and 23). If desired, this function may also be utilized by inserting the directional couplers in each BTF-20E1 output line.

28. The following procedure may be used to check for proper operation of the combined output line VSWR protection circuitry.

a. Set the VSWR PROTECTION switch 4S8 to the IN USE position. With the transmitter operating normally, at the desired power output note the indication on 4M2 (REFLECTED POWER). If the indication is appreciable (VSWR indication of 1.3 or higher), the circuitry may be checked by simply moving the set-point on meter 4M2 to progressively lower scale positions. When the set-point pointer reaches the same position as the VSWR pointer, the normal transmitter overload sequence should be initiated. Tripping should reoccur after each (manual) resetting, until the set-point is readjusted to a value higher than the VSWR indication.

b. If the VSWR indication is less than 1.3, the procedure described may still be used by varying the zero set adjustment on 4M2 for a higher meter reading.

c. After completion of the test, 4M2 should be re-zeroed (with transmitter power off), and the set-point pointer reset to the desired value.

## CAUTION

It is recommended that the protection circuitry (optical meter-relays) be checked periodically (weekly) to be certain the protection is operative. Vary the set point adjustment on each optical meter-relay to induce an overload; then reset to normal setting.

29. Operate combining equipment cabinet HIGH VOLTAGE OFF pushbutton 4S5 to remove plate voltage from both transmitters. Operate Combiner Rack pushbutton 4S6 HIGH VOLTAGE to restore plate voltage. This completes the initial checkout for combined operation. Leave VSWR PROTECTION switch 4S8 set to the IN USE position.

30. On each BTF-20E1 transmitter meter panel, set REFLECTOMETER switch 1S3 to the NORMAL position to restore "carrier-off" protection.

#### CAUTION

After calibration or tune-up is carried out, it is mandatory that the REFLECTOMETER switch 1S3 be set to the NORMAL position and left at this setting permanently on each BTF-20E1 transmitter. In any other position of 1S3 the protection circuit is disabled and the transmitter may be subjected to serious damage. Also, VSWR PROTECTION switch 4S8 should be set to the IN USE position. Note, however, that REFLECTOMETER switch 4S7 should not be switched unless 4S8 is set to the OUT positions. If this precaution is not followed, operation of 4S7 can cause spurious transmitter shutdown.

31. If a power output of less than 40 kW is desired, proceed as described in steps 1 through 20.

Then perform steps 21 through 31 except based on 100% output power at the desired power level.

#### EFFICIENCY FACTOR

The efficiency factor of each BTF-20E1 trans-

mitter should be as shown on figure 8 of the BTF-20E1 Instruction Book, (IB-8027531-1). The efficiency of the MI-561564 Coaxial Coupler is 0.99 with zero reject power. Therefore, each transmitter should be adjusted for 20.2 kW in order to realize 40 kW combined power output when using the indirect method for power output determination.

# OPERATION

# FOUR BUTTON OPERATION

#### Start Up

On the combining equipment cabinet, depress TRANSMITTER ON pushbutton 4S2, then depress HIGH VOLTAGE pushbutton 4S6. Each transmitter will apply plate voltage when its delay has elapsed.

#### Shutdown

On the combining equipment cabinet, depress HIGH VOLTAGE OFF pushbutton 4S5 then depress TRANSMITTER OFF pushbutton 4S1.

## TWO BUTTON OPERATION

Start Up

On the combining equipment cabinet, depress

TRANSMITTER ON pushbutton 4S2. Each transmitter will apply plate voltage when its delay has elapsed.

#### Shutdown

On the combining equipment cabinet, depress TRANSMITTER OFF pushbutton 4S1.

## REMOTE OPERATION

For remote operation, it is necessary to apply and remove high voltage simultaneously (or essentially simultaneously) to both units. To implement ganged operation of the transmitters, the circuitry presented in figure 6 may be employed. This Remote Control Relay Panel, MI-561354, is available as an optional item.

# MAINTENANCE

#### GENERAL

The combining equipment rack of the BTF-40E1 is virtually maintenance free. However, a regular schedule of inspection and service as outlined in the BTF-20E1 Instruction Book, IB-8027531-1, should be followed.

#### WARNING

Always open the line circuit breaker, and discharge circuits with a grounding stick before touching any component inside the transmitter.

## CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND RELAYS

Circuit breakers and relays should be inspected periodically, and at such time contacts should be cleaned and adjusted if necessary. Relay contacts should be cleaned with Chlorothene applied with a soft brush, after which they should be burnished with a tool, such as the RCA Stock No. 22963 Contact Cleaning Tool. Finally, contacts should be wiped with a clean piece of bond paper.

#### CONTROL MODULE

The control module works in conjunction with 4M2 to remove the transmitter plate power when the VSWR indication exceeds the set point value on 4M2. Normal operation of this relay is as shown in table 7.

The control relay in the VSWR trip circuit is deenergized as long as the indication of 4M2 is below the set point. See table 7 for a summary of relay contact status vs various circuit conditions. For the control module schematic diagram, see figure 19.

# TABLE 7. CONTROL MODULE 4Z1 SERVICING CHART FAN LUBRICATION

| Condition                                  | Set Point<br>N. O.<br>Relay Contacts<br>5-6, 12-13 | Set Point<br>N. C.<br>Relay Contacts<br>4-5, 11-12 |
|--|--|--|
| AC Power OFF                               | Open   | Closed   |
| Indication Below Set Point<br>AC Power ON, | Open   | Closed   |
| Indication Above Set Point<br>AC Power ON, | Closed   | Open   |
| Meter Lamp Failure                         | Closed   | Open   |

 See figure 19 for Control Module schematic diagram and terminal identification. The fan used to ventilate the combining equipment cabinet will provide reliable performance for 3 to 5 years under favorable conditions of temperature and vibration without the necessity of lubricating. The bearings are factory packed with a general purpose bearing lubricant and require no further attention.

#### **Extending Tube Life in FM Transmitters**

Proper attention to the filament voltage of the individual PA tubes, type 4CX15,000A/8281 can greatly increase tube life of these tubes. For further information refer to "RCA Technical Bulletin TB334-3" in IB-8027531-1.



Figure 9. Combining Equipment (Prefix 4)



Figure 10. Combining Equipment Cabinet, Mechanical Parts, Front View





Figure 12. Meter Panel, Rear View (Prefix 4)



Figure 13. FM Exciter Switching Panel MI-560700 Item 1, Rear View (Prefix 4)



Figure 14. Meter Calibrate Panel, Rear View (Prefix 4)



Figure 15. Exciter Switching Relay Panel MI-560700 Item N Rear View (Prefix 4)



Figure 16. Panel Meter 4M2



Figure 17. Remote Control Relay Panel MI-561354 (Prefix 4)







Figure 19. Control Module 4Z1, Schematic Diagram

# PARTS ORDERING INFORMATION

# **REPLACEMENT PARTS**

Replacement parts bearing a Stock Number should be ordered by Item, Description, and Stock Number from RCA, Distributor and Special Products Division, Deptford, New Jersey 08096. Items listed under a Master Item (MI) Number should be ordered from RCA, Commercial Communications Systems Division, Camden, NJ 08102.

Because of possible products modifications and/or the unavailability of parts, the item which will be supplied against an order for a replacement part may not be an exact duplicate of the original part. As a result, some of the replacement parts received may require a mounting modification of the customer's design. In some cases, parts and/or instructions for adapting the substitute parts will be supplied. In no way will the substitute parts impair the operation or performance of the equipment.

For information regarding the use of any parts received, write RCA, Tech Alert, Bldg. 2-8, Camden, NJ 08102, or call (609) 963-8000 Extension 3434.

### EMERGENCY PART SERVICE

For emergency part service during working hours, contact RCA Distributor and Special Products Division, telephone 609-963-8000 extension 3434 or 609-848-5900 extension 263. After working hours (Eastern time) telephone 609-848-5900 extension 234 or 567.

| LOCATION   | ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS   |
|--|---|
| Continental United States<br>including Alaska and Hawaii,<br>and the Dominion of Canada    | <ul> <li>Replacement Parts bearing a STOCK NUMBER should be ordered from RCA Distributor<br/>and Special Products Division - 2000 Clements Bridge Road, P. O. Box 100 -<br/>Deptford, NJ 08096.</li> <li>Replacement Parts bearing a MASTER ITEM (MI) NUMBER should be ordered from<br/>RCA, Commercial Communications Systems Division - Camden, NJ 08102 or your<br/>nearest RCA Regional Office.</li> <li>Replacement Parts with NO STOCK or MASTER ITEM (MI) NUMBER are standard<br/>components. They are not stocked by RCA and should be obtained from your local<br/>electronics distributor.</li> </ul> |
| Outside of Continental<br>United States, Alaska<br>Hawaii, and the Do-<br>minion of Canada | Order from your local RCA Sales Representative or from: RCA Distributor and Special<br>Products Division – 2000 Clements Bridge Road – P. O. Box 100 – Deptford,<br>NJ 08096.<br>Wire: RADIOINTER<br>TWX: 510-686-8982<br>Emergency: Cable RADIOPARTS, DEPTFORD, NJ   |





# PARTS IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

## GENERAL

The components listed in the parts list are identified by one of two methods depending on whether the component is a mechanical or electrical part. Mechanical parts are assigned a numerical symbol (12, 34, 233, etc.) that corresponds to the item number on the mechanical assembly drawing where that particular part is located. Electrical parts are assigned a standard electrical symbol and are listed in an alphanumerical sequence by major electrical assemblies (RF Assembly, Driver Assembly, Modulator Assembly, etc.). The illustrations in this book are keyed so that electrical and mechanical parts that are "called out" in the illustrations should always be consulted so that positive identification of the part can be made before referring to the parts list.

#### ELECTRICAL PARTS

In order to locate an electrical part in the parts list the following procedure is recommended:

a. Determine in which major electrical assembly the part is physically located.

b. With the use of the illustrations, positively identify the part and note its symbol designation.

c. In the parts list, find the heading for the major electrical assembly.

d. Under the heading in "c" above, find the symbol designation in the Symbol column of the parts list. All pertinent ordering information and a brief description of the item will be found to the right of the symbol designation.

#### MECHANICAL PARTS

In order to locate a mechanical part in the parts list the following procedure is recommended:

a. Determine in which major mechanical assembly the part is physically located (RF Box, Basic Transmitter, Tube Socket Assembly, etc.).

b. With the use of the illustrations, identify the part and note its numerical symbol designation.

c. In the parts list, find the heading for the major mechanical assembly.

d. Under the heading in "c" above, find the numerical symbol designation in the Symbol column of the parts list. All pertinent ordering information and a brief description of the item will be found to the right of the symbol designation.

#### **TABLE 8. COMPONENT PREFIX NUMBERS**

| ltem                              | Symbol Prefix | Example | ltem                           | Symbol Prefix | Example |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Basic Transmitter<br>(M1-560507A) | 1             | 1K8     | HV Plate Transformer           | 3             | 3T1     |
| Power Supply<br>(M1-560342-6)     | 2             | 2S1     | Combining Equipment<br>Cabinet | 4             | 4S1     |

| TABLE 9. COMPONENT SYMBOL DE | SIGNATIONS |
|------------------------------|------------|
|------------------------------|------------|

| Symbol Designation | item                            | Symbol Designation | item                            |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| AT                 | Attenuators                     | R                  | Resistors                       |
| в                  | Blowers, motors, phase shifters | RV                 | Thyrite assembly                |
| с                  | Capacitors                      | s                  | Switches or interlocks          |
| CR                 | Crystal or metallic rectifiers  | SCR                | Silicon controlled rectifier    |
| D                  | Diode                           | Т                  | Transformers                    |
| DS                 | Indicator Lamps                 | ТВ                 | Terminal boards                 |
| F                  | Fuses                           | U                  | Nonrepairable assembly          |
| FLÍ                | BE interference filter          | v                  | Tubes                           |
| HY                 | Circulator                      | VR                 | Voltage regulators              |
| J                  | Connector jacks                 | xc                 | Sockets for capacitors          |
| ĸ                  | Belays or contactors            | XDS                | Sockets for indicating lamps    |
| L                  | Inductors                       | XF                 | Sockets for fuses               |
| м                  | Meters                          | xv                 | Sockets for tubes               |
| P                  | Connector plues                 | Y                  | Crystals (oscillating)          |
| РСВ                | Printed circuit board           | z                  | Impedance networks and cavities |
| ٥                  | Transistors                     | - 1                | · ·                             |



# **REPLACEMENT PARTS**

| Symbol   | Stock No.                                      | Drawing No.   | Description   |
|--|--|---|---|
|  |  |   | BTF-40E1 COMBINING EQUIPMENT MI-560702B<br>CABINET  |
| PREFIX 4<br>81   | 242514   | 3464044-002   | 3724451-504 REV 8<br>PROPELLER FAN  |
| C1<br>THRU<br>C3   | 205656   | 3724573-501   | CAPACITUR ASSY, .01UF 250V<br>1510003-37 CAPACITUR UNLY MICA .01UF 250V   |
| DS4A<br>DS4B   | 426156<br>426156                               | 8890654-002<br>8890654-002  | LAMP - INDICATOR<br>LAMP - INDICATOR  |
| J6<br>J7<br>J8<br>J9<br>J10<br>411<br>J12                | 241849<br>241849<br>241849<br>241849           | 3456279-001<br>3456279-001<br>3456279-001                             | CUNNECTOR - COAXIAL, UG-492 A/U<br>CUNNECTOR - COAXIAL, UG-492 A/U<br>CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, UG-492 A/U<br>CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PART OF Z2<br>CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PART OF Z3<br>CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PART OF Z3<br>CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PART OF Z1 |
| J101<br>THRU<br>J115                                     |  |   | CUNNECTOR - PART OF MI-560358   |
| M1<br>M2<br>M3   | 239277<br>241749<br>231545<br>248673<br>241757 | 993063-007<br>8766828-005<br>8766828 021<br>8766828 022<br>993064-008 | METER - REJECT POWER<br>METER - RELAY REFLECTED POWER<br>LAMP - REPLACEMENT FOR M2<br>PHOTOCELL - REPLACEMENT FOR M2<br>METER - POWER OUTPUT  |
| P1   | 95804  | 449653-004  | CUNNECTOR - MALE, 24 CONTACT  |
| P2 THRU<br>P5<br>P6<br>P7<br>P6<br>P7<br>P6<br>P9<br>P10 | 214186<br>214186<br>214186                     | 993147-021<br>932147-021<br>932147-021                                | CONNECTOR<br>CUNNECTOR - PART OF MI-560703A, IT. 5<br>CONNECTOR - PART OF MI-560703A, IT. 5<br>CONNECTOR - PART OF MI-560703A, IT. 6<br>CONNECTOR<br>CONNECTOR  |
| P11<br>P12<br>P13<br>P14<br>P15<br>P101<br>THRU          | 214186   | 932147-021  | CUNNECTOR - OG-88C/O<br>CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PART OF Z3<br>CUNNECTOR - COAXIAL, PART OF Z3<br>CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PART OF MI-560512 ITEM 15<br>CONNECTOR - NINE TERMINAL, PART OF M2   |
| P 1 0 4<br>P 1 0 5<br>THRU                               |  |   | CUNNECTOR - CGAXIAL, PART OF CABLE ASSY ITEM 137  |
| P120<br>P121   |  |   | CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PART OF MI-560358,<br>MI-560700<br>CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PART OF MI-560358  |
| P122<br>P123   |  |   | CUNNECTUR - CUAXIAL, PART OF CABLE ASSY<br>ITEM 106   |
| THRU<br>P125   |  |   | CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PART OF CABLE ASSY   |
| P126   |  |   | CONNECTOR - 8 TERMINAL, PART OF CABLE ASSY<br>ITEM 137  |
| P127   |  |   | CONNECTOR - 8 TERMINAL, PART OF CABLE ASSY<br>ITEM 137<br>CONNECTOR - 2 TERMINAL, PART OF CADLE ASSY  |
| P129   |  |   | ITEM 137<br>CONNECTOR - 2 TERMINAL, PART OF CABLE ASSY  |
| P145   |  |   | ITEM 137<br>CONNECTUR - 12 TERMINAL, PART OF CABLE ASSY<br>ITEM 105   |

| Symbol                    | Stock No. | Drawing No. | Description   |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|
|                           |           |             |   |
| P149                      | 211509    | 481799-001  | CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT PT, OF ITEM 137         |
| P152                      | 211509    | 481799-001  | CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT PT. OF ITEM 137         |
| P153                      | 211509    | 481799-001  | CUNNECTOR - MALE 2 CONTACT, PT. OF ITEM 137         |
| P154                      | 211509    | 481799-001  | CONNECTOR - MALE 2 CONTACT, BT. OF ITEM 137         |
| P157                      | 211500    | 481799-001  | CONNECTOR - MALE 2 CONTACT, DT OF 11CH 137          |
| P157                      | 211509    | 481777-001  | CONNECTOR - MALE 2 CONTACTS PT. OF THEM 157         |
| P158                      | 211509    | 481799-001  | CONNECTOR - MALE 2 CONTACT, PT. OF ITEM 137         |
| P159                      | 211509    | 481799-001  | CONNECTOR - MALE 2 CONTACT, PT. OF ITEM 137         |
| P162                      | 211509    | 481799-001  | CONNECTOR - MALE 2 CONTACT, PT, OF ITEM 137         |
| P163                      | 211509    | 481799-001  | CONNECTOR - MALE 2 CONTACT, PT. OF ITEM 137         |
| 1                         |           |             |   |
| 84                        | 59941     | 993007-086  | WIREWOUND: 1800 DHMS 5 W                            |
|                           |           |             |   |
| 51                        | 741752    | 3455458-103 | SWITCH _ TRANSMITTED DEE                            |
| 52                        | 241752    | 3455458 103 | SHITCH - TRANSHITER OFF                             |
| 32                        | 241752    | 3455458~103 | SWITCH - TRANSMITTER UN                             |
| 23                        | 241752    | 3455458-103 | SWITCH - UVERLUAD, RESET                            |
| S5 [                      | 241752    | 3455458-103 | SWITCH - HIGH VOLTAGE OFF                           |
| S6                        | 241752    | 3455458-103 | SWITCH - HIGH VOLTAGE                               |
|                           |           |             |   |
| XDS1 L                    | 426571    | 8522913-004 | INDICATOR + TRANSMITTER OFF                         |
| XDS2                      | 426571    | 8522012-004 | INDICATOR - TRANSMITTER ON                          |
| VDCD                      | 720311    | 0522915-004 | INDICATOR - INANJALIJEN UN                          |
| AUSS                      | 420371    | 0322913-004 | INDICATUR * UVERLUAD, RESET                         |
| XUS4                      | 426570    | 8522913-001 | INVICATOR - VSWR OVERLOAD                           |
| XDS5                      | 426571    | 8522913-004 | INDICATOR - HIGH VOLTAGE OFF                        |
| XUS6                      | 426571    | 8522913-004 | INDICATOR - HIGH VOLTAGE                            |
|                           |           |             |   |
| 72                        |           |             | LINE SECTION, PART OF INST. MAT. M1-560512          |
| 73                        |           |             | TING CERTION, DADY OF INCY MAY MI-FACET?            |
|                           |           | 1           | FINE BERLINNA LANI OF TURIT WALF WI-DONDIN          |
|                           |           |             |   |
| 30                        | 229810    | 8494089-002 | DISPLAY SCREEN - TRANSMITTER OFF                    |
| 37                        | 229892    | 8494089-003 | DISPLAY SCREEN - TRANSMITTER ON                     |
| 38                        | 231159    | 8494089-026 | DISPLAY SCREEN - OVERLOAD RESET                     |
| 39                        | 241747    | 8494089-070 | DISPLAY SCREEN - VSWR OVERLOAD                      |
| 40                        | 231161    | 8494089-028 | DISPLAY SCREEN - HICH VOLTAGE OFF                   |
| 41                        | 261769    | 8494009-028 | DISPLAY SCOTCH WICH VOLTAGE UPP                     |
| 71                        | 241748    | 8494089-091 | DISPLAY SCREEN - HIGH VOLTAGE                       |
| 42                        | 426290    | 8522915-001 | MOUNTING BARRIER - SHORT                            |
| 46                        | 228974    | 99196-001   | NUT PLATE   |
| 105                       |           | 3464039-501 | CABLE - ASSEMBLY, SWITCHING PANEL TO RELAY          |
|                           |           | -           | PANEL   |
|                           | 32057     | 449614-003  | CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONTACT                        |
|                           | 216740    | 449614-004  | CONNECTOR = EENALE, 12 CONTACT                      |
| 104                       | 210740    |             | CUNNECTUR - FEMALES 12 CUNTACT                      |
| 100                       |           | 11C-6191046 | CAOLE - ASSEMBLY, RELAY PANEL IU LINE               |
| 0                         |           |             | STRETCHER   |
|                           | 921359    | 1510013-101 | CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PLUG                           |
| 109                       |           | 757412-521  | CABLE - ASSEMBLY, EXCITER 1 TO RELAY PANEL J101     |
|                           |           |             |   |
|                           | 921359    | 1510013+101 | CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PLUG                           |
| 110                       |           | 757/12 500  | CARLE - ASSENDING BYOTHER O DO DELAY DANKET TOO     |
| •••                       |           | 121412-222  | CARE - ASSEMBLID EXCLIER S TO RELAY PANEL 3102      |
|                           | 001050    | 1           |   |
|                           | 921359    | 1510013-101 | CUNNECTUR - COAXIAL, PLUG                           |
|                           |           | 4 1         |   |
|                           |           | ]           |   |
|                           |           | 1           | LINE STRETCHER PANEL                                |
|                           |           |             |   |
|                           |           |             | 3724451-503 REV 8                                   |
| PREFIX 4                  |           |             |   |
| 1114                      | 241751    | 3/55/// 444 |   |
| 3110                      | 241751    | 3455466-002 | ADAPIUR - G-R TO BNC, FOR LINE STRETCHER            |
| J117                      | Z41751    | 3455466-002 | ADAPTOR - G-R TO BNC, FOR LINE STRETCHER            |
|                           |           |             |   |
| 70                        | 236876    | 8537350-001 | LINE STRETCHER                                      |
| 81                        | 231047    | 1510923-017 | KNOB  |
| 82                        | 34300     | 8888530-123 | SET SCREW - NO 6-32 Y 0 25 LONG                     |
| 99                        | 229154    | 990222-002  | CODING DIN  |
| 20                        | honer     | 1 10000000  |   |
| 80                        | 422091    | 0537343-005 | SHAFT - LINE STRETCHER, FOR KNOB                    |
|                           |           | 1           |   |
|                           |           | 1           |   |
|                           |           | 1           | METER CALINRALE PANEL                               |
|                           |           |             |   |
| 0                         |           |             | 3724451_502 REV 8                                   |
| PREFTX 4                  |           | -           | 3724451-502 REV 8                                   |
| PREFIX 4                  | 05550     | (ERE)( 00)  | 3724451-502 REV 8                                   |
| PREFIX 4                  | 95559     | 458516-001  | 3724451-502 REV 8<br>CONNECTOR - 24 CONTACT, FEMALE |
| PREFIX 4<br>J1<br>J2 THRU | 95559     | 458516-001  | 3724451-502 REV 8<br>CONNECTOR - 24 CONTACT, FEMALE |

| - |   |
|---|---|
| ۲ | D |
| • |   |

-

| Symbol     | Stock No.       | Drawing No.                           | Description   |  |  |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|            |                 |                                       |   |  |  |
| К1         | 241750          | 3460918-009                           | RELAY - LATCHING  |  |  |
| К3         | 235839          | 8958260-005                           | RELAY - AUX.  |  |  |
| K4         | 217770          | 8958260-003                           | RELAY - OVER LOAD INDICATOR   |  |  |
| R5         | 205064          | 8971860-835                           | PESISTOR, VARIABLE 10,000 DHMS, NORMAL POWER CAL.                           |  |  |
| <u> </u>   | 205064          | 8971860-835                           | RESISTOR, VARIABLE 10,000 OHMS, REFL. POWER CAL.                            |  |  |
| R7         | 206913          | 8971860-831                           | RESISTUR, VARIABLE 1000 OHMS, REMOTE POWER CAL.                             |  |  |
| 57         | 291093          | 9404213-001                           | SATICH - NEWD DONTECTION  |  |  |
| 50         | 241746          | 8489397-004                           | CIRCUIT AREAKER   |  |  |
| sio l      | 209623          | 8868062-005                           | SWITCH - THERMOSTAT   |  |  |
| т1         | 240872          | 3464008-001                           | TRANSFORMER - CUNTROL 240/480 V PRI 120 V SEC.                              |  |  |
| Z1         | 232 <b>7</b> 80 | 8494401-004                           | CONTRUL MODULE  |  |  |
| <b>C</b> 1 | 420824          |                                       | CAPACITOR 250 MFD 25 V  |  |  |
| C3 .       | 248662          |                                       | CAPACITOR 1 MFD 3 V   |  |  |
| D1         | 248663          |                                       | DIODE, TYPE TIGO  |  |  |
| SCR1       | 420822          |                                       | SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER, TYPE 2N2322A                                  |  |  |
| 01         | 248664          |                                       | TRANSISTUR 2N3396   |  |  |
| K1<br>91   | 202410          |                                       | RELAT, 2 FURM C CONTACTS, API PART NO. 1019-9<br>DESISTUD 2 2 DUNS. 2 M. 54 |  |  |
| R2         | 243443          |                                       | RESISTOR 5.6 OHMS: 1/2 5%   |  |  |
| R4         | 502222          |                                       | RESISTOR 2.2K, 1/2 W, 10%   |  |  |
| R6         | 502122          |                                       | RESIST 3R 220 DHM5, 1/2 4, 10%  |  |  |
| R9         | 502310          |                                       | RESISTER 10K, 1/2 W, 10%  |  |  |
| R10        | 502510          |                                       | RESISTUR 1 MEG, 1/2 W, 10%  |  |  |
| K11        | 420827          |                                       | RESISTOR 70K 1/2 W, 1%  |  |  |
| R21        | 502310          |                                       | RESISTUR 10K, 1/2 W, 10%  |  |  |
| T1         | 248667          |                                       | TRANSFURMER   |  |  |
| <u>,,,</u> | 437009          | 3734533 004                           |   |  |  |
| 112        | 427907          | 3724538-003                           | KND3 - SKIKIED  |  |  |
| 112        | 42,701          | 5124550-005                           | NNOD  |  |  |
|            |                 |                                       |   |  |  |
|            | 1               |                                       | FM EXCITER SWITCHING PANEL M1-560700  |  |  |
|            |                 |                                       | 3456096-501 REV 15  |  |  |
|            | 101-51          |                                       |   |  |  |
| 051014     | 420156          | 8890654-002                           | LAMP - INDICATOR  |  |  |
| D51018     | 420130          | 8890654-002                           | LAMP INDICATUR  |  |  |
| DS1028     | 426156          | 8890654-002                           | LAMP INDICATOR  |  |  |
| M101       | 240808          | 993103-005                            |   |  |  |
| P146       | 19679           | 449613-016                            | CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR  |  |  |
| R103       | 230163          | 993007-084                            | UTREWOUND. 1800 DUMS & W  |  |  |
| R104       | 230163          | 993007-086                            | WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W  |  |  |
| S101       | 229798          | 8543376-001                           | SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY   |  |  |
| S102       | 229798          | 8543376_001                           | SWITCH_SPDT MOMENTARY   |  |  |
| S103       | 240816          | 8489397-005                           | CIRCUIT BREAKER   |  |  |
|            |                 |                                       |   |  |  |
| ADS101     | 420571          | 8522913-004                           | INDICATOR - EXCITER 1   |  |  |
| 105102     | 420571          | 8522913-004                           | INUICAIOR - EXCITER 2   |  |  |
| 9          | 240814          | 8494089-044                           |   |  |  |
| io         | 240814          | 8494089=067                           | DISPLAY - SCREEN  |  |  |
| 20         | 426290          | 8522915-001                           | MOUNTING - BARRIER, SHORT   |  |  |
|            |                 |                                       |   |  |  |
|            |                 |                                       |   |  |  |
| 1          |                 |                                       | MISCELLANEOUS   |  |  |
|            |                 |                                       |   |  |  |
| 13         | 229940          | 1510924-105                           | KND 1   |  |  |
| 51         | 216983          | 486041-005                            | TEP. INAL - STUD  |  |  |
| ]          |                 |                                       |   |  |  |
|            |                 |                                       |   |  |  |
|            |                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |  |  |

| Symbol       | Stock No. | Drawing No. | Description   |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|---|
|              |           |             |   |
|              |           |             | EXCITER SWITCHING RELAY PANEL MI-560700                       |
|              |           |             | 3456096-504 REV 15  |
|              |           |             | 5 7 - 7 - 7 - 1167 <b>x</b> y                                 |
| PREFIX 4     |           |             |   |
| C101         | 92035     | 727866-171  | MICA, .01 MF 300 V  |
| C102         | 92036     | 727866-171  | MICA, .01 MF 300 V  |
|              |           |             |   |
| CP101        | 225592    | 3404510-030 | DIQDE - TYPE 1N3253   |
| 120          | 248025    | 3720198-001 |   |
| DS2          | 248035    | 3720198-001 | LAMP - INDICATOR  |
|              |           |             |   |
| J101         |           |             |   |
| THRU         | 54000     | 1510012 1(1 |   |
| 1105         | 211510    | 481799-002  | CONNECTOR - JACK, UG-290/U<br>CONNECTOR - EEMALE, 2 CONDUCTOR |
| J106         | 211510    | 481799-002  | CONNECTOR - FEMALE, 2 CONDUCTOR                               |
| J107         | 211510    | 481799-002  | CONNECTOR - FEMALE, 2 CONDUCTOR                               |
| J114         | 56079     | 449613-001  | CONNECTOR - FEMALE, 12 CONDUCTOR                              |
| J118         |           |             |   |
| THRU         | 211510    | 481700-000  | CONNECTOR - FEMALE, 2 COMPLICATOR                             |
| 1150         | 211710    | 401/97-002  | CONNECTOR - FEMALES 2 CONDUCTOR                               |
| к101         | 240810    | 3464084-001 | RELAY - LATCHING  |
| K102         | 240810    | 3464084-001 | RELAY - LATCHING  |
| K103         | 248033    | 8958260-009 | RELAY - OPOT SPECIAL CONTACTS, 115 VAC COIL                   |
| K104         | 240809    | 3455470-001 | RELAY - CDAXIAL   |
| K105         | 240809    | 3455470-001 | RELAY - CUAXIAL   |
| K107         | 240810    | 3464084-001 | RELAT OF T CHING  |
| K108         | 235839    | 8958260-005 | RELAY - OPDT CONTACTS, 115 VAC CUIL                           |
| P101         | . – .     |             |   |
| THRU         |           |             |   |
| P118         | 921359    | 1510013-101 | CUNNECTOR - PLUG, MIL NUMBER UG-88C/U                         |
| P119         |           |             | CUNNECTOR - PLUG, PART OF Z104                                |
| THRU         |           |             |   |
| P125         | 921359    | 1510013-101 | CONNECTUR - PLUG, MIL NUMBER UG-88 C/U                        |
| P126         | 55808     | 727969-008  | CUNNECTUR - FEMALE, 8 CONTACT                                 |
| P127         | 55808     | 727969-008  | CONNECTUR - FEMALE, 8 CONTACT                                 |
| P128         | 211509    | 481799-001  | CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT                                   |
| P129         | 211509    | 481799-001  | CUNNECTUR - MALE, 2 CUNTACT                                   |
| P145         | 32057     | 449614-003  | CUNNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONTACT                                  |
| P149         | 211509    | 481799-001  | CUNNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT                                   |
| F152         | 211509    | 481799-001  | CUNNECTUR - MALE, 2 CUNTACT                                   |
| P153         | 211509    | 481799-001  | CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT                                   |
| F134<br>£157 | 211509    | 481799-001  | CUNNECTUR - MALE, 2 CONTACT                                   |
| P158         | 211509    | 481799-001  | CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT                                   |
| P159         | 211509    | 481799-001  | CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT                                   |
| P162         | 211509    | 481799-001  | CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT                                   |
| P163         | 211509    | 481799-001  | CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT                                   |
| R101         | 260871    | 8460242 000 | 05515190 - 1040, 50 DUNC 20 HATTS                             |
| R102         | 240871    | 8460363-008 | RESISTOR - LUAUD DU UHMS 20 WATTS                             |
| R105         | 95244     | 433196-118  | RESISTOR - VARIABLE, 100 DHMS                                 |
|              |           |             |   |
| <b>T</b> 101 | 227/07    |             |   |
| T102         | 231407    | 890222-001  | TRANSFORMER - 6.3 VOLT: 1.2 AMP                               |
| 1175         | 270072    | 3464008-001 | IRANSFURMER - 240/480 V PRIJ 120 V SEC.                       |
| XCR101       | 218920    | 8980029-501 | HULDER - CRYSTAL  |
|              |           |             |   |
| Z101         | 240807    | 1510013-211 | CONNECTOR - TEE, MIL NUMBER UG-274 A/U                        |
| 2102         | 240807    | 1510013-211 | CONNECTOR - TEE, MIL NUMBER UG-274 A/U                        |
| 2105         | 242042    | 3464019-001 | NIRECTIDUAL COMPLER, EDD DZ E ORDANAN 300                     |
|              | 2.2012    | 5464617-901 | OTHEOTHER COOPEER, FOR OLIO THROUGH TOO MHZ                   |
|              |           |             |   |

| Symbol    | Stock No.  | Drawing No.   | Description  |
|-----------|------------|---------------|--|
|           |            |               |  |
|           |            |               |  |
|           |            |               | COAXIAL COUPLER MI-561537A   |
|           | MI-561537A | 8003221-504   | COAXIAL COUPLER - 10 KW, 50 OHM, CROSSOVER TYPE                            |
| )         |            |               |  |
|           |            |               | 40 kw COAXIAL COUPLER MI-561564  |
|           | MI-561564  |               | COAXIAL COUPLER - 40 KW, 50 OHM, NON-CROSSOVER TYPE                        |
|           |            |               | INSTALLATION MATERIAL MI-560703A   |
| 5         |            | 3467813 509   | CABLE ASSEMBLY, COAX RG-58/U (FOR REFLECT-                                 |
|           |            |               | OMETER CONNECTIONS; Z3 to J6 and Z3 to J7)                                 |
| 6         | 921359     | 3467813 510   | CONNECTOR, MIL NUMBER UG-88C/U<br>CABLE ASSEMBLY, COAX RG-58/U (FOR REJECT |
|           | 236975     | 3471729 004   | POWER CONNECTION; Z2 to J8)  |
|           | 230815     | 3471723 004   | COUPLERS Z2 and Z3   |
| {         | 1 1        |               |  |
|           |            |               | OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROL RELAY PANEL MI-561354                              |
| 46111 111 | 424242     | 3730089~008   | RELAY - PLUG-IN  |
| 4K115     | 2/0872     | 3/16/1008 001 |  |
| 4XK111 TH | RU 430531  | 8486479-001   | SOCKET - RELAY   |
| 478 112   |            |               |  |
|           |            |               |  |
|           |            |               |  |
|           |            |               |  |
|           |            |               |  |
|           |            |               |  |
|           |            | 4.0°          |  |
|           |            |               |  |
|           |            |               |  |
|           |            |               |  |
|           |            |               |  |
|           |            |               |  |
|           |            |               |  |
|           |            |               |  |
|           |            |               |  |
|           | ]          |               |  |
| 1         |            |               |  |
|           |            |               |  |
|           |            |               |  |
|           |            |               |  |

,

# SUGGESTED STATION SPARES

| Description                    | Symbol | Quantity | Stock No. |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Relay, DPDT, 230 VAC Coil      | 4K106  | 1        | 246575    |
| Relay, DPDT, 115 VAC Coil      | 4K108  | 1        | 235839    |
| Meter, relay reflected power   | 4 M2   | 1        | 241749    |
| Lamp, replacement, for M2      |        | 1        | 23 1545   |
| Photocell, replacement, for M2 |        | 1        | 248673    |
| Switch, thermostat             | 4S10   | 1        | 209623    |

# **REPLACEMENT COAXIAL COMPONENTS**

(Unflanged, unpressurized, 50 ohm)

| COAXIAL TRANSMISSION LINE (Normally supplied in 20 foot sections)   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1-5/8" Nominal Diameter   | MI-561565-1A            |
| 3-1/8" Nominal Diameter   | MI-27791K-1A            |
| *6-1/8" Nominal Diameter  | MI-561579-1A            |
| ELBOW, RIGHT ANGLE  |                         |
| 1-5/8" Nominal Diameter   | MI-561565-2A            |
| 3-1/8" Nominal Dlameter   | MI-27791K-2A            |
| 6-1/8" Nominal Diameter   | MI-561579-2A            |
| COUPLING, TRANSMISSION LINE   |                         |
| 1-5/8" Nominal Diameter   | MI-561565-4A            |
| 3-1/8" Nominal Diameter   | MI-27791K-4A            |
| 6-1/8" Nominal Diameter   | MI-561579-4A            |
| REDUCER   |                         |
| 3-1/8" to 1-5/8" Diameter   | MI-561565-5A            |
| 3-1/8" to type "N"  | MI-27791K~5A            |
| 6-1/8" to 3-1/8" Diameter   | MI-561579~5A            |
| DIRECTIONAL COUPLER Z3 (40 kW)  |                         |
| 3-1/8" Nominal Diameter   | MI-560708-E             |
| 6-1/8" Nominal Diameter   | MI~560708-A             |
| MONITOR ASSEMBLY  |                         |
| For Use on 1-5/8" Diameter Line   | MI-560707-A             |
| For Use on 3-1/8" Diameter Line   | MI-560707-B             |
| For Use on 6-1/8" Diameter Line   | MI-560707-C             |
| *The inner conductor cutback should be 0.71" except for connection to coaxial the cutback must be $0.56^+$ $83$ . | coupler MI-561564, when |



| Symbol         | Stock No. | Drawing No.  | Description   |
|----------------|-----------|--------------|---|
|                |           |              |   |
|                |           |              | BASIC TRANSMITTER MI 560507A                                      |
|                |           |              | (Franchiller MI-500507A   |
|                |           |              | (Excluding HF Box Assembly)                                       |
| ELECTRICAL     | PARTS     |              | P/L 8541922-504 REV 20  |
| 181            |           | 20 C         | MOTOR PART OF 115 (REFER TO 1T5)                                  |
| 187            |           |              | BLOWER SEE MI-560347A-1<br>BLOWER SEE MI-560347-3 (HTCH ALTITUDE) |
| IDZ            |           |              | CAPACITOPS  |
| 101            | 205656    | 3724573 501  | CERAMIC, METER BYPASS - 0.01 MFD 500 V                            |
| 102            | 220777    | 990196 049   | PAPER, 10 MFD 1500 V  |
| .C3            | 922050    | 990196 n05   | PAPER, 4 MFD 600 V  |
| LC4            | 229777    | 990196 n49   | PAPER, 10 MFD 1500 V  |
| .05            | 229778    | 990193 087   | PAPER, 6 NFD 2500 V   |
| 107            | 202020    | 3/24573 501  | CERAMIC, METER BYPASS - 0.01 MFD 500 V                            |
| 107            |           |              | PAREN, PART OF POLER DETERMINING KIT                              |
| 109            | 205656    | 3724572 501  | CERAMIC, METER BYPASS - 0 01 MED 500 V                            |
| C10            | 209090    | בטע בועדייונ | PAPER, PART OF POWER DETERMINING WIT                              |
| 1011           | 225532    | 990196 ng8   | PAPER. 10 MFD 600 V   |
| C12            |           |              | PAPER, PART OF 115  |
| C13            | 205656    | 3724573 501  | CERAMIC, METER BYPASS - 0.01 MFD 500 V                            |
| C14            | 043441    | 990196 011   | PAPER, 20 MFD 600 V   |
| 1015           | 205656    | 3724573 501  | CERAMIC, METER BYPASS - 0.01 MFD 500 V                            |
| 0518           | 300449    | 8890654 002  |   |
| 0510           | 300449    | 8890454 002  | LAMP - INDICATOR  |
| DS10           | 300449    | 8890654 002  | LARE - INDICATOR  |
| DSZA           | 300449    | 8890654 002  | LAMP - INDICATOR  |
| 0529           | 300449    | 8890654 102  | LAMP - INUICATOR  |
| LDS3A          | 300449    | 8890654 002  | LAMP - INDICATOR  |
| D\$33          | 300449    | 8890654 002  | LAMP - INDICATOR  |
| .0930          | 300449    | 8890654 n02  | LAMP - INDICATOR  |
| 10530          | 300449    | 8890654 002  | LAMP - INDICATOR  |
| L054A          | 300449    | 8890654 002  | LAMP - INDICATOR  |
|                | 300449    | 8890624 002  | LAMP - INDICATOR  |
| 0559           | 300449    | 8890654 002  |   |
| DS6A           | 300449    | 8890654 002  | LAMP - INDICATOR  |
| 0563           | 301449    | 8890654 002  | LAMP - INDICATOR  |
| E1             | 230869    | 8521386 no3  | GAP - SPARK   |
| HR1            | 243451    | 3456491 030  | HEATER - ELEMENT, USED IN 1822                                    |
| HR2            | 243451    | 3456491 n30  | HEATER - ELEMENT, USED IN 1822                                    |
| к1             | 215504    | 754291 003   |   |
| K2             | 215504    | 754291 n03   | RELAY HIGH VOLTAGE OVERLOAD                                       |
| к3             | 229779    | 627511 n73   | RELAY - UNDERBIAS   |
| K 4            | 215504    | 754291 003   | RELAY - DPIVER OVERLOAD   |
| K5             | 219799    | 627511 n38   | RELAY - OVERLOAD INDICATOR  |
| . п. р.<br>к 7 | 219799    | 627511 038   | RELAY - OVERLOAD INDICATOR  |
| KB             | 102655    | 02/011 C36   | PELAT = UVENLUAD INDICATOR  |
| K9             | 216988    | 8412107 003  | CONTACTOR - LOW VOLTACE RECTICIER                                 |
| K10            | 217986    | 480003 005   | RELAY - LATCHING, AVECIAL   |
| K11            | 216991    | 480003 004   | RELAY LATCHING, PLATE ON-OFF                                      |
| K12            | 223897    | 8412197 006  | CONTACTOR - FILAMENT  |
| K1.3           | 420054    | 8533702 003  | RELAY - PLATE   |
| K14            | 229817    | 8544748 001  | RELAY - BLOWER  |
| K15            | 243902    | P707374 004  | RELAY - MAGNETIC RLOWER STARTER                                   |
| .K10           | 216991    | 480003 004   | RELAY - LATCHING, ON-OFF  |
| N17            |           |              | RELAT - UVERLOAD  |
|                |           |              |   |
|                |           |              |   |
|                | ·         |              |   |

,86

54A 287

| [20E] | PARTS] |  |
|-------|--------|--|

-

A rear and the second of the second state and the s

|    | Symbol              | Stock No.                  | Drawing No.              | Description  |
|----|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|    | inia                | 24.0300                    | (13644                   |  |
|    | 1410                | 214/44                     | 02/511 038               | TELAT TOVERLOAD, INDICATOR                             |
|    | 1K19                | 219799                     | 627511 038               | RELAY - OVERLOAD, INDICATOR                            |
|    | 1820                | 243452                     | 3730704 002              | RELAY - TIME DELAY                                     |
|    | 1821                | 243453                     | 3464157 003              | RELAY - AUVIL TARY                                     |
|    | 1400                | 247454                     | 7454400 401              |  |
|    | 1622                | 243454                     | 3456498 001              | RELAT & OVERLOAD, AUXILIARY                            |
|    | 111                 | 044559                     | 901125 001               | REACTOR - LOW VOLTAGE FILTER                           |
|    | 112                 | 095794                     | 949476 n01               | REACTOR - LOW VOLTAGE FILTER                           |
|    | 113                 |                            |                          | REACTOR - HIGH VOLTAGE FULTER, PART OF MT-560510A      |
|    | 414                 | 107658                     | 040254 004               | BEACTOR - BILL   |
|    | 1                   | 1000075                    | 999231 001               |  |
|    | 1/11                | 420035                     | AA2020 TTO               | METER - 0-300 VOLTS AC                                 |
|    | 1M2                 | 229/82                     | 993064 001               | METER - MULTIMETER                                     |
|    | 1M3                 | 235725                     | 993053 177               | METER - VOLT METER 3-10 KV DC                          |
|    | 1 1 4               |                            |                          | METER - PART OF ROMER DETERMINING KIT MT-5605104       |
|    | 1 151/              | 243455                     | 3467067 001              | COMPTER - BELLY OFFICE PRESERVER (SPE 176 COMPOSITION) |
|    | 146                 |                            | 540/902 001              | TIDICATOR FLAT ARE DITUR (DEL 120 CONTROL MODO         |
|    | THO .               | alartha                    | 0766000 005              | INDICATOR - ELAPSED TIME (OPTIONAL)                    |
|    |                     | 241749                     | 8766828 005              | INDICATOR - 60 HZ                                      |
|    | I                   | 235342                     | 8489369 004              | INDICATOR - 50 HZ                                      |
|    | 1 47                | 241749                     | 8766828 005              | WHETER - RELAY, REFLECTED DOWED (SEE 126 CONTROL MO    |
|    |                     | 231545                     | 8766828 n21              | REPLACEMENT LAMP FOR 1M5 OF 1M7                        |
|    | -                   |                            |                          | CONTRACTOR CASE FOR THE UR INF                         |
|    | 1P1                 | 921359                     | 1510013 101              | CONNECTOR - COAXIAL PLUG                               |
|    | 192                 | 921 359                    | 1510013 101              | CONNECTOR - COAXIAL PLUG                               |
|    | 195                 | 055808                     | 727969 008               | CONNECTOR - 8 TERM. FEMALE                             |
|    | 186                 | 054254                     | 727040 018               | CONNECTOR - 12 TEON CENALC                             |
|    | 1107                | 244540                     | 121709 110               | CONNECTOR A 12 JERR, FEMALE                            |
|    | 1156                | 2112119                    | 401/33 001               | CONNELIOR - AUGIO INPULA LEFT                          |
|    | 1198                | 211509                     | 481799 001               | CUNNECTOR - AUDIO INPUT, RIGHT                         |
|    | 109                 | 211519                     | 481799 001               | CONNECTOR - SCA IN, 1                                  |
|    | 1P10                | 211509                     | 481799 001               | CONNECTOR - SCA IN. 2                                  |
|    | 1011                | 032661                     | 878243 001               | CONNECTOR - EXCLISE ROMER                              |
|    |                     | 002001                     |                          | Connection - Exciten Funer                             |
|    |                     |                            |                          | RESISTORS - FIXED COMPOSITION, UNLESS NOTED            |
|    | 1R1                 | 229786                     | 8986541 010              | WIRE WOUND, 34,5 OHMS 2 W                              |
|    | 182                 | 043783                     | 99027 024                | WIRE HOUND, 200 OWNS 5% 25 M                           |
|    | 103                 | 220797                     | 9094541 844              |  |
|    | THO                 | 224/8/                     | 0700341 011              | WINE WOUND, 1.94 OHMS 2 W                              |
|    | 184                 | 229786                     | 8986541 010              | WIRE WOUND, 34.5 OHMS 2 W                              |
|    | 1R5                 | 229788                     | 8986541 013              | WIRE WOUND, 1.67 OHMS 2 W                              |
|    | 1R6                 | 229789                     | 8541901 001              | WIRE WOUND, 600,000 OHMS 1/2 W                         |
|    | 197                 | 220780                     | 8541901 001              | WIRE WOUND, 600,000 00MS 4/2 0                         |
|    | 108                 | 000700                     | 0004544 447              | 1705 HOUND & CZ 2000 0 MM3 172 W                       |
| £. | THO                 | 229788                     | 0700541 013              | WINE WOUND, 1.67 OHMS 2 W                              |
|    | 189                 | 044394                     | 99037 029                | WIRE WOUND, 630 OHMS 5% 200 W                          |
|    | 1R10                | 205064                     | 433196 006               | VARIABLE, 10,000 OHMS                                  |
|    | 1811                | 417618                     | 433196 014               | VARIARIE, 10.000 OHMS                                  |
|    | 1012                | 016777                     | 433404 464               |  |
|    | 1047                | 215/33                     | 433190 021               | VARIABLE, 1,000 URMS                                   |
|    | 1813                | 054608                     | 99037 039                | WINE WOUND, 6300 OHMS 5% 200 W                         |
|    | 1814                | 054608                     | 99037 039                | WIRE WOUND, 6300 OHMS 5% 200 W                         |
|    | 1R15                | 044394                     | 99037 029                | WIRE WOUND, 630 OHMS 5% 200 W                          |
|    | 1810                | 044394                     | 99037 029                | WIRE WOUND, 630 04MS 5% 200 4                          |
|    | 1817                | 010699                     | 99037 130                |  |
|    | 1018                | 019080                     | 9702/ 039                |  |
|    | THTO                | 215540                     | 890014 019               | MIKE WOUND, 16,000 OHMS 150 W                          |
|    | 1819                | 229790                     | 415457 020               | VARIABLE, 750 OHMS 25 W                                |
|    | 1R20                | 219047                     | 993007 021               | WIRE WOUND, 1.0 OHMS 5 W                               |
|    | 1R21                | 220319                     | 8702674 512              | WIRE WOUND, 10 MEGOHM                                  |
|    | 1822                | 217614                     | 8874567 457              |  |
|    | 1003                | 21/014                     | 00/199/ 193              | NINE WOUND, 1200 UMMS 1 W                              |
|    | 1820                | 522415                     | 99126 088                | 150,000 OHMS 20% 2 W                                   |
|    | 1824                | 1                          | 1                        | RELAY SHUNT PART OF POWER DET. KIT MI-560510A          |
|    | 1R25                | 206006                     | 99037 008                | WIRE WOUND, 5 OHMS 10% 200 W                           |
|    | 1R26                | 206006                     | 99037 008                | WIRE WOUND, 5 OHMS 10% 200 W                           |
|    | 1827                | 206006                     | 99037 009                | WIRE WOUND, 5 OHMS 108 200 H                           |
|    | 1028                | 200000                     |                          |  |
|    | 1020                | 044394                     | 99037 029                | WIRE NUUND, 630 OHMS 200 W                             |
|    | 1829                | 094885                     | 993007 092               | WIRE WOUND, 3500 OHMS 5 W                              |
|    | 1930                |                            |                          |  |
|    | TO                  |                            | 1                        |  |
|    | 1837                | 050044                     | 007007 004               | HIDE HOUND ABOD OWNE E !!                              |
|    | 1070                | 059941                     | AA2001 099               | WIKE WUUND, 1800 DHMS 5 W                              |
|    | 11838               | 243456                     | 204777 024               | VARIABLE, 8000 OHMS 50 W                               |
|    | 1                   |                            | 00027 020                | 1 WIRE WOUND, 80 OHMS 25 W                             |
|    | 1R39                | 243457                     | 77027 1120               |  |
|    | 1R39<br>1R40        | 243457<br>243457           | 99027 120                | WIRE WOUND, RO OHMS 25 W                               |
|    | 1R39<br>1R40<br>1S1 | 243457<br>243457<br>229792 | 99027 n20<br>8494316 n01 | WIRE WOUND, AO OHMS 25 W<br>Switch - Meter             |

|   | -  | ~ |
|---|----|---|
|   | 6  |   |
| 1 | c, | 0 |

|            |            |                  | 1024  |
|------------|------------|------------------|---|
| Symbol     | Stock No.  | Drawing No.      | Description   |
| 153        | 220704     | 8494042 001      | SUITCH - METER                                      |
| 154        | 2641-4     | 0474042 001      | NOT USED IOAZA CUIAL                                |
| 155        | 229797     | 482740 006       | BREAKER - CIRCUIT, FILAMENT + + # For -Boo          |
| 156        | 233450     | 3462708 001      | BREAKER - CIRCUIT. LOW VOLTAGE                      |
| 157        | 229798     | 8543376 001      | SWITCH - TRANSMITTER ON                             |
| 158        | 229798     | 8543376 001      | SWITCH - TRANSMITTER OFF                            |
| 159        | 229798     | 8543376 001      | SWITCH - PLATE ON FOR BREAKDOWN                     |
| 1510       | 229798     | 8543376 001      | SWITCH - PLATE OFF (SEE FIGURE 47                   |
| 1512       | 220708     | 8543376 001      | SWITCH - LOUGR                                      |
| 1513       | 217989     | 449661 108       | SWITCH + SINGLE MULTIPLE TRIP                       |
| 1514       | 054920     | 8881052 001      | SWITCH - INTERLOCK                                  |
| 1515       | 054920     | 8881052 001      | SWITCH - INTERLOCK                                  |
| 1516       | 054920     | 8681052 001      | SWITCH - INTERLOCK                                  |
| 1\$17      | 229799     | 8543375 no1      | SWITCH - OVEPLOAD RESET (FOR BREAKDOWN SEE FIG. 47) |
| 1518       | 258843     | 8741338 018      | BREAKER - CIRCUIT                                   |
| 1519       | 229891     | 8486323 501      | SWITCH - GROUNDING                                  |
| 1520       | 229891     | 8486323 501      | SWITCH - GROUNDING                                  |
| 1951       | 234400     | 346/610 103      | SWITCH - AIR INTERLUCK                              |
| 171        | 215512     | 8412123 001      | TRANSFORMER - DRIVER STLANENT                       |
| 172        |            | CHILILS OF       | TRANSFORMER - POWER AMPLIFIER FILAMENT              |
| -          |            |                  | PART OF MI-560510A                                  |
| 173        | 216993     | 8413463 001      | TRANSFORMER - FILAMENT, BUCK BOOST                  |
| 114        | 218276     | 457084 001       | TRANSFORMER - VARIABLE FILAMENT                     |
| 175        |            | 8763254 001      | TRANSFORMER - VARIABLE, LOW VOLTAGE                 |
|            | 231816     |                  | BRUSH ASSEMBLY RB216. FOR SUPERIOR ELECTRIC         |
|            | 102007     |                  | POWERSTAT 30M216U-2                                 |
|            | 423027     |                  | BRUSH ASSEMBLY RB216B, FOR POWERSTAT 30M216BU-2     |
| 1          | 422707     |                  | DRIVE SHAFT FOR SUPERIOR ELECTRIC POWERSTAT         |
|            | 231017     |                  | COTL - ONLY, WITH LEADS, FOR SUM2100-2 POWERSTAT    |
|            | 231818     |                  | MOTOR - 115   |
|            | 922553     |                  | RESISTOR  |
| 1012       | 231815     |                  | CAPACITOP   |
|            | 922556     |                  | SWITCH - LIMIT                                      |
| 176        | 229800     | 8486317 001      | TRANSFORMER - LOW VOLTAGE RECTIFIER                 |
| 117        | 229801     | 8489386 001      | TRANSFORMER - BIAS                                  |
| 114        | 229805     | 8489377 001      | TRANSFORMEP - CONTROL                               |
| 11051      | 226123     | 8522017 003      |   |
| 111052     | 270023     | 9522913 n04      | INDICATOR - DONED AND IFICD OVERLAD CARRIER OFF     |
| 11053      | 226123     | 8522913 003      | INDICATOR - LOW VOLTAGE OVERLOAD/VSVP OVELD         |
| 11054      | 270823     | 8522913 004      | INDICATOR - PLATE ON (FOR BREAKDOWN SEE FTG 47)     |
| 12055      | 269851     | 8522913 001      | INDICATOR - DOOR INTERIOCK                          |
| 17056      | 270023     | 8522913 004      | INDICATOR - TRANSMITTER ON                          |
| 1XPS7      | 270023     | 8522913 n04      | INDICATOP - POWER RAISE                             |
| 1XDS4      | 270023     | 8522913 004      | INDICATOR - POWER LOWER FOR BREAKDOWN               |
| 1XDS9      | 270023     | 8522913 r04      | INDICATOR - TRANSMITTER OFF SEE FIGURE 47           |
| 1XDS10     | 270023     | 8522913 ng4      | INDICATOR - PLATE OFF                               |
| 1 7 4      | 0000-7     | 0.00000          |   |
| 172        | 224843     | 8483890 004      | RECITEIER - RIAS                                    |
| 166        | 270947     | 3462813 501      | RECITETER ASSEMBLY                                  |
| 173        | 520472     | 34520+7 644      | DECTIFIES - LEDS PLAIE                              |
| 120        | 230913     | 8498732 004      | RECTIFIED - LESS DIATE                              |
| 124        |            | 3462813 501      | RECTIFIER ASSEMBLY                                  |
|            | 230913     | 8498732 004      | RECTIFIER - LESS PLATE                              |
|            | 1Z2, 1Z3   | ND 124 EACH CONS | TSTS OF 2 RECTTFTER MODULES                         |
| 1. · · · · | MOUNTED ON | AN INSULATED MC  | UNTING PLATE.                                       |
| 175        | 220070     | 8720648 003      |   |
| 1          | 200010     | 0/29000 000      | PART OF MI-560510 A                                 |
| 126        | 243753     | 3730764 001      | CONTROL MODULE                                      |
| 128        | 243778     | 3464019 003      | DIRECTIONAL COUPLER - I.P.A. INPUT MAYCH            |
|            | 067876     |                  | DIODE - RECTIFIER TYPE 1N218, FOR USE IN            |
|            |            |                  | DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS                                |
| MECHANICA  | DADTO      |                  | B/I scoros Cobrar es                                |
|            | - PANJa    |                  | F/L 8521306- 504KEV 32                              |
| 4 8 0      |            |                  |   |
| 109        | 409049     | 8522915 001      | BARNIER - SHORT, FOR DISPLAY SCREEN SWITCH          |
| 1.0 9      | 193385     | 79045 005        | ULIP - FUSE, FOR 1R2, 1817                          |

Δ

| Symbol  | Stock No.   | Drawing No.   | Description   |
|---|---|---|---|
| 108   | 052717  | 7862770 001   | CI 1P - FUSE, 500 100, 1813 TUDU 1014, 1818.  |
| 100   | 052717  |   | 1R25 THRU 1R28  |
| 71  | 225125  | 888488 005  | FILTER - FOR DISPLAY SCREEN SWITCH  |
| 93  | 055081  | 426762 012  | INSULATOR - STEATITE-CONICAL, 3 IN LG   |
| 96  | 211371  | 426766 806  | INSULATOR - STEATITE, 1/2 IN DIA X .75 IN LG  |
| 319   | 231040  |   | INSULATOR - STEATITE, 3/4 IN DIA X 2.5 IN LG  |
| 320   | 97450   | 420707 100  | INSULATOR - STEATITE, 3/4 IN DIA X 1,25 IN LG   |
| 124   | 208115  | 420705 009  | INSULATOR - STEATITE, 3/8 IN DIA X .75 IN LG  |
| 100   | 220816  | 8540155 001   | KNOR - FOD 174  |
| 101 /   | 229807  | 1510900 008   | KN08 - F08 1810   |
| 102   | 229818  | 1510900 017   | KNOB - FOR 1819 AND 1838  |
| 266   | 246728  | 8765773 505   | KNOB ASSEMBLY - FOR 152   |
| 267   | 419487  | 8765773 507   | KNOB ASSEMBLY - FOR 151   |
| 265   | 246731  | 8765773 569   | KNOB ASSEMBLY - FOR 153   |
| 265   | 246731  | 8765773 509   | KNOB ASSEMPLY   |
| 266   | 246728  | 8765773 505   | KNOB ASSEMBLY   |
| 26/   | 246/29  | 8/65//3 506   | KNUB ASSEMPLY   |
| 169   | 233492  | 8494328 001   | METER - MANOMETER (OPTIONAL)  |
| 170   | 233493  | 8494089 001   | SCREEN - DISRLAW DOOD INFERIORYC  |
| 180   | 220810  | 8494089 001   | SCREEN - DISPLAY DOOR INTERLUCKS  |
| 181   | 229892  | 8494089 003   | SCREEN - DISPLAY TRANSMITTED ON   |
| 182   | 229811  | 8494089 004   | SCREEN - DISPLAY PLATE OFF  |
| 183   | 229893  | 8494089 005   | SCREEN - DISPLAY PLATE ON   |
| 257   | 243449  | 3464091 008   | SCREEN - DISPLAY, DRIVER OVRLD/CARRIER OFF  |
| 185   | 229813  | 8494089 007   | SCREEN - DISPLAY POWER AMP OVERLOAD AND   |
|   |   |   | RESET   |
| 258   | 243450  | 3464091 009   | SCREEN - DISPLAY, L.V. RECT. NVERLOAD/  |
|   |   |   | VSWR OVERLOAD   |
| 187   | 229815  | 8494089 009   | SCREEN - DISPLAY POWER LOWER  |
| 178   | 229810  | 490768 006  | SCHEEN - DISPLAY POWER RAISE  |
| 177   | 233040  | 8886047 003   | UASHED _ METED DANEL STUD   |
|   | 200-0   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   | RF BOX ASSEMBLY   |
| ELECTRICAL  | PARTS   |   | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9  |
| ELECTRICAL  | PARTS   |   | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS  |
| ELECTRICAL  | PARTS 230423  | 8971908 ng3   | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS<br>VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF   |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102  | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695   | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02  | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS<br>VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF<br>CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V   |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103   | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638   | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07   | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS<br>VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF<br>CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V   |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104  | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638   | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 007  | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS<br>VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF<br>CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V   |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105   | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638   | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 007  | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS<br>VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF<br>CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)  |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105   | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>21196  | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 007<br>459684 n41  | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS<br>VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF<br>CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER   |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C108  | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>21196<br>211196<br>211196  | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 007<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41   | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS<br>VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF<br>CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V  |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C106<br>1C108<br>1C109  | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>21196<br>211196<br>211196  | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41  | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS<br>VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF<br>CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V  |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110  | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196   | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>890717 nn1  | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS<br>VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF<br>CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>PART OF 12V101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V  |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110   | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>21196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196  | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 007<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>8907717 n01<br>8518096 n01   | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS<br>VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF<br>CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)<br>PAPER, 001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, 001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, 001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, 001 MF 600 V<br>FED-THRU, 001 MF 5000 V   |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110<br>1C111<br>1C112  | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>21196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211197<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>2117721   | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 007<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>8907717 n01<br>8518096 n01<br>8849438 n14  | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS<br>VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF<br>CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 5000 V<br>CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V<br>VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V  |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110<br>1C111<br>1C112<br>1C113   | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>21196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211148<br>223209<br>217721  | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 007<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>8907717 n01<br>8518096 n01<br>8849438 n14  | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS<br>VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF<br>CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 5000 V<br>CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V<br>VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V<br>PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A  |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110<br>1C111<br>1C112<br>1C113<br>1C114  | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211721<br>236759   | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 007<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>8907717 n01<br>8518096 n01<br>8849438 n14<br>8889785 002   | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS<br>VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF<br>CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>FEED-THRU, .001 MF 5000 V<br>CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V<br>VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V<br>PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A<br>FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V  |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110<br>1C111<br>1C112<br>1C113<br>1C114<br>1C115   | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>21148<br>223209<br>217721<br>236759<br>054643   | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>8907717 n01<br>8518096 n01<br>8849438 n14<br>8889785 002<br>8881825 001   | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS<br>VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF<br>CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 5000 V<br>CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V<br>VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V<br>PAPER, 0.01 MF 2000 V<br>PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V   |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110<br>1C111<br>1C112<br>1C113<br>1C114<br>1C115<br>1C116<br>1C115<br>1C116<br>1C117                                     | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211148<br>223209<br>217721<br>236759<br>054643<br>054643   | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>8907717 n01<br>8518096 n01<br>8849438 n14<br>8889785 002<br>8881825 n01<br>8881825 n01  | RF BOX ASSEMBLY         P/L 8543106-503 REV 9         CAPACITORS         VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF         CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         PART OF 1XVIN1 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)         PAPER, 001 MF 600 V         PAPER, 001 MF 600 V         PAPER, 001 MF 5000 V         CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V         VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V         PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A         FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V  |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110<br>1C111<br>1C112<br>1C113<br>1C114<br>1C115<br>1C116<br>1C117<br>1C116  | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211148<br>223209<br>217721<br>236759<br>054643<br>054643<br>236759   | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>8907717 n01<br>8518096 n01<br>8849438 n14<br>8889785 002<br>8881825 n01<br>8881825 n01  | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS<br>VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF<br>CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>PART OF 12V101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)<br>PAPER, 001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, 001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, 001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, 001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, 001 MF 5000 V<br>CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V<br>VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V<br>PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A<br>FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V<br>PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V<br>PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V<br>PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V<br>PART OF 1XV102 (PA TUBE SOCKET)  |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110<br>1C111<br>1C112<br>1C113<br>1C114<br>1C115<br>1C116<br>1C117<br>1C118<br>1C119   | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>214638<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>21579<br>054643<br>054643<br>236759<br>236759<br>236759  | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>8907717 n01<br>8518096 n01<br>8849438 n14<br>8889785 n02<br>8881825 n01<br>8881825 n01<br>8889785 n02  | RF BOX ASSEMBLY<br>P/L 8543106-503 REV 9<br>CAPACITORS<br>VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF<br>CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>PAPER, .001 MF 600 V<br>FEED-THRU, .001 MF 5000 V<br>VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V<br>PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A<br>FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V<br>PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V<br>PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V<br>PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V<br>PART OF 1XV102 (PA TUBE SOCKET)<br>FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V   |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110<br>1C111<br>1C112<br>1C113<br>1C114<br>1C115<br>1C116<br>1C117<br>1C118<br>1C119<br>1C120  | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>21196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211721<br>236759<br>054643<br>054643<br>236759<br>230419<br>230419  | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 007<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>8907717 n01<br>8518096 n01<br>8518096 n01<br>8849438 n14<br>8889785 n02<br>8889785 n02<br>8494421 001<br>04173 102   | RF BOX ASSEMBLY         P/L 8543106-503 REV 9         CAPACITORS         VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF         CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 7500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         PAPER, 001 MF 600 V         PAPER, 001 MF 5000 V         CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V         VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 5000 V         VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 5000 V         VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 5000 V         VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V  |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110<br>1C111<br>1C112<br>1C113<br>1C114<br>1C115<br>1C116<br>1C117<br>1C118<br>1C119<br>1C120<br>1C121                            | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>217721<br>236759<br>n54643<br>054643<br>236759<br>230419<br>176488<br>21196  | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>8907717 n01<br>8518096 n01<br>8849438 n14<br>8889785 n02<br>8881825 n01<br>8889785 n02<br>8494421 n01<br>940173 102<br>459684 n41  | RF BOX ASSEMBLY         P/L 8543106-503 REV 9         CAPACITORS         VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF         CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 7500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         PAPER, 001 MF 600 V         PAPER, 001 MF 5000 V         CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V         PAPER, 001 MF 5000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 2500 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 2000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 200 V         PART OF 1XV102 (PA TUBE SOCKET)         FED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V         FED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V         FED-THRU, 1500 MMF 15,000 V  |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110<br>1C111<br>1C112<br>1C114<br>1C115<br>1C116<br>1C117<br>1C118<br>1C119<br>1C121<br>1C121<br>1C121<br>1C121<br>1C122 | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>214638<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>21196<br>217721<br>236759<br>054643<br>054643<br>236759<br>230419<br>976488<br>211196   | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>8907717 n01<br>8518096 n01<br>8849438 n14<br>8889785 n02<br>8881825 n01<br>8881825 n01<br>8889785 n02<br>8494421 n01<br>940173 102<br>459684 n41  | RF BOX ASSEMBLY         P/L 8543106-503 REV 9         CAPACITORS         VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF         CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         PAPER, 001 MF 600 V         PAPER, 001 MF 5000 V         CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V         PAPER, 001 MF 5000 V         PAPER, 001 MF 5000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 5000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 5000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 30,000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 600 V <td< td=""></td<>   |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110<br>1C111<br>1C112<br>1C113<br>1C114<br>1C115<br>1C116<br>1C117<br>1C118<br>1C121<br>1C121<br>1C121<br>1C122<br>1C123 | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214695<br>214638<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211148<br>223209<br>217721<br>236759<br>054643<br>054643<br>054643<br>236759<br>230419<br>076488<br>21196<br>211196<br>230422  | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>8907717 n01<br>8518096 n01<br>8849438 n14<br>8889785 n02<br>8881825 n01<br>8881825 n01<br>888185 n01<br>888185 n01<br>888185 n01<br>888185 n01<br>888185 n01<br>888185 n01<br>8881 | RF BOX ASSEMBLY         P/L 8543106-503 REV 9         CAPACITORS         VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF         CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         PAPER, 001 MF 600 V         PAPER, 001 MF 5000 V         PAPER, 001 MF 5000 V         VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 5000 V         VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 5000 V         VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 5000 V         VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 2000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 2000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 2000 V  |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C106<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110<br>1C110<br>1C111<br>1C112<br>1C114<br>1C115<br>1C116<br>1C117<br>1C118<br>1C119<br>1C120<br>1C121<br>1C122<br>1C123<br>1C124          | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>214638<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>217721<br>236759<br>236759<br>23643<br>054643<br>054643<br>236759<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>23649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>24649<br>25599<br>2559900<br>25599000<br>255990000000000000000000000000000000000 | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>8907717 n01<br>8518096 n01<br>8849438 n14<br>8889785 n02<br>8881825 n01<br>8881825 n02<br>849421 n01<br>940173 102<br>459684 n41<br>8849438 n39<br>8521332 n22  | RF BOX ASSEMBLY         P/L 8543106-503 REV 9         CAPACITORS         VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF         CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         PART OF 12VI01 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)         PAPER, 001 MF 600 V         PAPER, 001 MF 5000 V         VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V         VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V         PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A         FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 250 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 600 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 600 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 600 V         PAPER, .001 MF 600 V  |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110<br>1C111<br>1C112<br>1C113<br>1C114<br>1C115<br>1C116<br>1C117<br>1C116<br>1C117<br>1C116<br>1C117<br>1C121<br>1C121<br>1C123<br>1C124 | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>214638<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>217721<br>236759<br>054643<br>054643<br>230422<br>235990   | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>8907717 n01<br>8518096 n01<br>8849438 n14<br>8889785 n02<br>8881825 n01<br>8881825 n01<br>8881825 n01<br>8881825 n01<br>8881825 n01<br>8889785 n02<br>8494421 n01<br>940173 102<br>459684 n41<br>8849438 n39<br>8521332 022   | $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{RF BOX ASSEMBLY} \\ \textbf{P/L 8543106-503 REV 9} \\ \textbf{CAPACITORS} \\ \textbf{VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF} \\ \textbf{CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V} \\ \textbf{STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V} \\ \textbf{STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V} \\ \textbf{STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V} \\ \textbf{PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)} \\ \textbf{PAPER, 001 MF 600 V} \\ \textbf{FEED-THRU, 001 MF 5000 V} \\ \textbf{VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V} \\ \textbf{VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V} \\ \textbf{PAPER, 0.01 MF 5000 V} \\ \textbf{VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V} \\ \textbf{PAPER, 0.01 MF 2500 V} \\ \textbf{PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V} \\ \textbf{FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 15.000 V} \\ \textbf{VACUUM, 350 MMF 15.000 V} \\ \textbf{VARIABLE, 8-110 MMF 7.5 KV} \\ \textbf{VACUUM, 25 MMF 7500 V, 50R FRE0} \\ \textbf{B7.5 THRU 93.9 MH7, MI-560355-1} \\ \end{array}$ |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110<br>1C111<br>1C112<br>1C113<br>1C114<br>1C115<br>1C116<br>1C117<br>1C118<br>1C121<br>1C121<br>1C121<br>1C123<br>1C124<br>1C125 | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>21196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>217721<br>236759<br>054643<br>054643<br>236759<br>230422<br>235990<br>235990  | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 007<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>8907717 n01<br>8518096 n01<br>8849438 n14<br>8889785 n02<br>8881825 n01<br>8889785 n02<br>8494421 001<br>940173 102<br>459684 n41<br>8849438 n39<br>8521332 022   | RF BOX ASSEMBLY         P/L 8543106-503 REV 9         CAPACITORS         VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF         CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 7500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF         CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V         PAPER, 001 MF 600 V         PAPER, 001 MF 5000 V         VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10,000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 5000 V         VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10,000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 2000 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 500 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 600 V         PAPER, 0.01 MF 600 V  |
| ELECTRICAL<br>1C101<br>1C102<br>1C103<br>1C104<br>1C105<br>1C105<br>1C107<br>1C108<br>1C109<br>1C110<br>1C111<br>1C112<br>1C113<br>1C114<br>1C115<br>1C116<br>1C117<br>1C118<br>1C119<br>1C121<br>1C121<br>1C122<br>1C123<br>1C124<br>1C125 | PARTS<br>230423<br>214695<br>214638<br>214638<br>214638<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>211196<br>217721<br>236759<br>054643<br>054643<br>236759<br>230419<br>176488<br>211196<br>211196<br>231196<br>235990<br>235990   | 8971908 n03<br>8821367 n02<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>8864187 n07<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>459684 n41<br>8907717 n01<br>8518096 n01<br>8849438 n14<br>8889785 n02<br>8881825 n01<br>8889785 n02<br>8494421 001<br>940173 102<br>459684 n41<br>8849438 n39<br>8521332 022  | $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{RF BOX ASSEMBLY} \\ P/L 8543106-503 REV 9 \\ \hline \\$   |

| Symbol   | Stock No.        | Drawing No.              | Description  |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 4.04.24  |                  | 9504770 440              |  |
| 10125    | 227938           | 8521332 018              | VACUUM, 40 HMF 7500 V, FOR FREQ                      |
| 10124    | 007070           | 9524772 449              | 87.5 THEN 107.9 MH7, MI-560355-2                     |
| 16124    | 12/900           | 0921332 10               | 04 7 THEN 101 0 HHZ MT EGODEE 0                      |
| 10125    |                  | 1                        | NOT USED FOR FREADULT TURN 107 0 400                 |
| 10123    | 275004           | 9501770 000              | NACHUN DE NUE ZEAR N. EOD EDEO                       |
| 1.1.27   | 20220            | 0921332 -27              | 109 3 TERM 107 0 MHZ WT 560255 3                     |
|          |                  |                          | 102.1 1880 [U/.9 MH/, MI-200322-1                    |
| -        |                  |                          |  |
|          |                  |                          |  |
| 10127    | 214638           | 8864187 007              | STANDOFF, 1000 MME 500 V                             |
| 10129    | 214638           | 8864187 007              | STANDOFF, 1900 MMF 500 V                             |
| 10120    | 214638           | 8864137 007              | STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V                             |
| 10130    | 076488           | 940173 102               | CERAMIC, Soj MMF 30,000 V                            |
| 10131    |                  |                          | STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V, PART OF                    |
|          |                  | 1                        | POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A                     |
| 10132    |                  |                          | STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V, PART OF                    |
|          |                  |                          | POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A                     |
| 10133    |                  |                          | STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V, PART OF                    |
| 1        |                  |                          | POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A                     |
| 10134    |                  |                          | STANUOFF, 1990 MMF 500 V, PART OF                    |
|          |                  |                          | POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A                     |
| 10137    |                  | 1                        | PARI OF 19/193 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)                  |
| 101.35   |                  | 1                        | STANIUFF, 1000 MMF 500 V, PART UF                    |
| 10137    |                  |                          | TANDOLE AGAD WAS SOON A STOR                         |
| (6157    |                  | ]                        | BUNCE DEMEDIATION AND SUC V, PART OF                 |
| 10138    | 214479           | 8964147 007              | STANDOFF ADDA WHE FOR N                              |
| 10139    | 2140.00          | 8864487 447              | STANDOFF, 1000 MME 500 V                             |
| 10140    | 233610           | 479960 009               | CEPANIC, 600 VNE 5000 V                              |
| 10141    | 232610           | 479060 009               | CEDAMIC, END WHE BOOD V                              |
| 10142    | 232610           | 479060 009               | CEPANIC, 500 MMF 5000 V                              |
| 10143    | 232610           | 479060 009               | CERATIC, BOD MME BOOD V                              |
| 10144    | 209906           | 479060 046               | CERAMIC, 1500 MME 3500 V                             |
| 10145    |                  | 47 7 10 1 10             | PART OF 199122 (PA TUBE SOCKET)                      |
| 10145    |                  |                          | SOT USED   |
| 10147    | 236759           | 8889785 002              | FEED-THRU. 1000 MMF 2000 V                           |
|          |                  |                          |  |
| 1J101    | 054893           | 1510013 161              | CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, FEMALE RECEPTACLE               |
|          |                  |                          |  |
| 1[291    | 239086           | 8448409 503              | COIL   |
| 11194    | 222952           | 8985525 501              | COLL ASSEMPLY  |
| 11103    | 211140           | 8914864 101              | CUIL   |
| 11135    | 211190           | 8914884 00)              |  |
| 11115    | 243400           | 9741952 101              | INDUCIANCE - VARIARIE, MARI OF RE BOX ASSY           |
| 11127    | 20114.30         | 0/000210 /01             | INDUCIANCE - VARIARIE, MARI OF REMOX ASSY            |
| 11102    | 143462           | 0494402.001              | - LUIL - 13 177 THAMS LUMMER WIRE 1 INCH 10          |
| 11100    | 247444           | 3455440 004              | COLL - SOFT CODECD STALD & 25 TD V A V LC            |
| 11110    | 242447           | 3499049 701              | LUTE - SUPE COPPER STRAF 1,27 ID X 4 1 LG            |
| 11 1 1 1 | 2 m 1 m G /      | 3499701 401              | INDUCTOR . OF ATE ( THE HUNTHE INDUCTOR . OF ATE )   |
| 11 11 2  |                  |                          | INDUCTOD OLATE SEE MECHANICAL REVIOUX PARTS          |
| 11113    |                  |                          | INDUCTOR - FLATE, LEE MEUTALINE MEUTALINE STOR FARID |
| 1.11.0   |                  |                          | (DA MIDE SOUVER)                                     |
| 37.33.4  |                  |                          | (FA TUDE DUCKET)                                     |
| 11114    | haste            |                          | NOT USED   |
| 17112    | 423662           | 3721683 501              | COIL ASSEMBLY  |
| 1R101    | 522247           | 99126 c7c                | RESISTOR - COMPOSITION, 4700 OHMS 108 2 W            |
| 18132    |                  |                          | NOT USED   |
| 1R133    |                  |                          | NOT USED   |
| 18104    |                  | 3456512 501              | RESISTOR ASSEMBLY                                    |
|          | 243468           | 8954908 349              | RESISTOR - FILM, 1000 OHMS 7 4                       |
| 18165    | 522147           | 99126 151                | RESISTOR - COMPOSITION, 470 DHMS 2 H                 |
| 18106    | 922527           | 8849447 008              | RESISTOR - 75 0HMS 10% 36 W                          |
| 18137    | 922527           | 8849447 008              | RESISTOR - 75 0HMS 10% 36 W                          |
|          |                  |                          |  |
| 19101    | 230421           | 8833178 002              | SWITCH   |
| 13101    |                  |                          |  |
| 15102    | 229891           | 8486323 501              | SWITCH - GROUNDING ASSEMBLY                          |
| 15192    | 229891<br>209091 | 8486323 501<br>426767 12 | INSULATOR - STEATHTE, 2 IN LG X 3/41N DIA            |



|                     |           |              | 20187  |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| Symbol              | Stock No. | Drawing No.  | Description  |
| 184:02              | 236438    | 3471557 502  | SOCKET ASSENDER - TUBE, 402150004                                |
| 1Xv102-46           | 225091    | 8465194 501  | CONTACT ASSEMBLY - SCREEN, GRID COLLET,                          |
| 111102-03           | 220954    | 644322 044   | CONTACT - CONTROL COID   |
| 11102-04            | 220959    | 644382 005   | CONTACT - OUTER FILAMENT   |
| 1XV102-05           | 221960    | 644382 006   | CONTACT - INNER FILAMENT   |
| 141102-15           | 225081    | 8446964 002  | CAPACITOR - SILVER MICA. C117A 1                                 |
| 1×v102-15           | 225031    | 8446964 002  | CAPACITOR - SILVER MICA, C1178 C117-DESIGNED                     |
| 1×v102-15           | 225081    | 8446964 602  | CAPACITED - SILVER MICA, C117C   IN 4 SEGMENTS                   |
| 1X+102-15           | 2520.01   | 8446964 ng2  | CAPACITOR - SILVER MICA. C117D J                                 |
| 1×v102-15           | 225081    | 8446964 002  | CAPACIT"P - SILVER MICA, C1454                                   |
| 1XV102-15           | 225041    | 8446964 002  | CAPACITHE - SILVEP MICA, C1458   C145-DESIGNED                   |
| $1 \times 102 - 15$ | 225051    | 8446964 002  | CAPACITOD - SILVER MICA, C145C   IN 4 SEGMENTS                   |
| 174101-12           | u · .     |              | 500 HOLLOW - SILVER SICA, L1450 /                                |
| 1Xv102-49           | 232298    | 3462635 501  | CONTACT ASSEMBLY - PART OF 1L113<br>SLIDI'S ADJUSTMENT           |
| 1Xv102-45           | 236512    | 3467564 501  | BASE ASSEMBLY, SCREEN GRID COLLET                                |
| 1XV162-48           | 232301    | 3462634 001  | SPAUER PT OF 11113 SEMI-FIXED ADJUST 4ENT                        |
| 11102-47            | 225104    | 8610078 004  | PLACER PEOP 11113 SEMI-FIXED ADJUSTMENT                          |
| 171102-10           | 225100    | 8863044 507  | UASHER TEELON DUSUING  |
| 11112-11            | 233495    | 8519977 004  | INSULATOR = DUST, $1/2$ (N DIA Y ASA IN LG                       |
| 1Xv102-16           | 197459    | 426763 003   | INSULATOR - NS5+4001, HOTTOM OF SOCKET                           |
| 1XV102-39           | 217719    | 426763 000   | INSULATOR - MS554003, TOP OF SOCKET                              |
| 1Xv102-41           | 208115    | 426765 109   | INSULATOR - NS510196   |
| 1XV113              |           |              | SOCKET - 2203/4CX250B, PART OF                                   |
| 12101               | 419265    | 3456497 501  | SUPPRESSOR NETWORK   |
| 12102               | 419265    | 3456497 501  | SUPPRESSOR NETWORK - PART OF MI-560510A                          |
|                     |           |              | P/T 85/13007 505 PTT 24  |
| MECHANICA           | L PARTS   |              | F/L 0741907-507 24   |
| 172                 | 0.005.00  | 27222.04 000 |  |
| 113                 | 249529    | 3/21194 009  | SECURES RING (ITEM 157) TO SHELF (ITEM 11)                       |
| 11                  | 231429    | 8761072 003  | SHELF - MEPED, FOR C113  |
| 8                   | 243458    | 8486379 001  | SUPPORT - PLASTIC. MOUNTS SHELF, STOCK NO.                       |
| 10                  | 243459    | 8486379 003  | 230429, RIGHT SIDE<br>SUPPORT - PLASTIC, MOUNTS SHELF, STOCK NO. |
|                     |           |              | 230429, REAR   |
| 9                   | 243473    | 8494379 001  | SUPPORT - PLASTIC, MOUNTS SHELF, STOCK NO.                       |
| 22                  | 199933    | 464586 003   | CHINNEY - FOR 189101 (DRIVER TUBE)                               |
| 161                 | 243460    | 3467932 001  | SHORTING - RATE, PART OF 11105                                   |
| 29                  | 230433    | 8766808 002  | PLATE - PACKING, PART OF 11105                                   |
| 28                  | 739435    | 8766808 001  | PLATE - PACKING, PART OF 1L106                                   |
| 156                 | 743471    | 3464219 = 93 | LEAD SCREE ASSY - PART OF 11105 OR 11106                         |
| 155                 | 243462    | 3456357 r01  | GUIDE - STEIP, PART OF 1L105 OR 1L106                            |
| 158                 | 243441    | 3/30/38 01   | RING - SPACER, USED UNDER 10113                                  |
|                     |           | 3426426 (0)  | LIVE ASSEMBLY  |
| 39                  | 230454    | 8468301 -01  | CONTACT ASSEMBLY - FOR 11105 AND 11106                           |
| 167                 | 243472    | 69273 183    | BRASS STUD - 1/4-20 X 2.75 LG, PART OF                           |
| 42                  | 231435    | 8766820 501  | ILIUS ANN ILIUA<br>ONTRUT I NE ASSEMONY                          |
| 159                 | 211081    | 426767 r18   | INSULATOR - 2 REGD, 3/4 DIA X 3.00 IN LG                         |
| 160                 |           |              | PART OF 19106 HARMONIC SUPRESSOR                                 |
| 100                 | 231040    | 426767 r15   | INSULATOR - STEAT, 3/4 IN DIA X 2.50 LG                          |
| 5.4                 | 277670    | 480360 207   | STUD - SASTENED DOOR HERED                                       |
| 55                  | 233860    | 8886047 003  | WASHER - DETAINING, DOOR STUD                                    |
| 57                  | 233671    | 480368 085   | STUD - FASTENER, DOOR MIDDLE                                     |
| 58                  | 233870    | 480368 010   | STUD - FASTENER, DOOR BOTTOM                                     |
| 59                  | 230430    | 8761074 -01  | CONTACT ASSEMBLY - DOOR, 15.75 LONG                              |
| 60                  | 230431    | 8761074 502  | CONTACT ASSEMBLY - DOOR, 37.00 LONG                              |
| 53                  | 233634    | 433422 506   | DIAL - ASSEMALY  |
| 10                  | 233835    | 748586 112   | DRIVE - RIGHT ANGLE  |
|                     |           |              |  |
| 1                   | 1         | 1            |  |

-71-

|        |           |              | du c_L_   |
|--------|-----------|--------------|---|
| Symbol | Stock No. | Drawing No.  | Description   |
|        |           | 8494371 501  | COUNTER ASSEMBLY  |
| 4      | 221304    | 8986503 -102 | COUNTER   |
| 7      | л97461    | 8827138 002  | GEAR - MITER  |
| 8      | 212531    | 8914895 501  | GEAR ASSEMBLY - INCLUDES MITER GEAR AND                 |
|        |           |              | BRASS BUSHING   |
| 10     | 922202    | 8513284 n01  | JOINT - UNIVERSAL                                       |
| 117    | 235298    | 748586 -13   | DRIVE - RIGHT ANGLE, DRIVES 11105, 11106                |
|        |           |              |   |
| 70     |           | 8494371 502  | COUNTER ASSEMBLY  |
| 11     | 220303    | 8986503 001  | COUNTER   |
| 17     | 097461    | 8827138 002  | GEAR - FITER  |
| 8      | 212531    | 8914895 501  | GEAR ASSEMPLY - INCLUDES MITER GEAR AND                 |
|        | 000000    | 05.70.14     | BRASS BUSHING   |
| 10     | 922202    | 8513284 001  | JUINT - UNIVERSAL                                       |
| 12     | 211581    | 6910643 002  | JUINT - UMIVERSAL, ATTACHES IN RIGHT ANGLE              |
| 75     | 775476    | 4540000 047  | UPIVE FUR 1L105 AND 1L106                               |
| 7.     | 235430    | 1510920 01/  | COURTING INCH AREA CLEVIDIE                             |
| 70     | 214370    | 496773 003   | THE THE STEAT AND THE OWN TE IN LC                      |
| 80     | 211070    | 420776 003   | THOULATON - STEAT, 172 IN SUX .75 IN LU                 |
| 86     | 230425    | 9494799 503  | CADLE ASCENDING TO A MITTER OCCUPE ON TRACK (CONDERING) |
| 1      | 1 2011423 | 0447999 -03  | CABLE ASSEMBLY - PA TUBE SUCKET CHIMNEY (CONNECTS       |
| 1      | 070400    | 0544450 000  | I INVICE TO ICITS AND ICITS - 2 REQUIRED)               |
| H/     | 230428    | 8544458 001  | RETAINER  |
| -1117  | 226/14    | 3450782 003  | CONTACT - FINSERS, DOOR                                 |
| 100    | 247464    | 9544475 500  | WMPED CAW E ACCH WMPERC DOOD WINCES                     |
| 70     | 243454    | 0344433 7U2  | PLATE - CONTACT SINCED MOUNTING FOR ALLOF               |
| 50     | 243040    | 0409376 501  | AND 41406   |
| 33     | 243903    | 8494375 002  | PLOCK - SPACED FOR TOP OF 11485                         |
| 32     | 243904    | 8494375 001  | $R_1 \cap CX = SPACEP. FOR TOP OF 11106$                |
| 52     | 243889    | 8543110 001  | DODR - HINGE, FOR RE BOX                                |
| 111111 |           | 0040110 .01  | INDUCTOR - VARIABLE, ERONT                              |
| 101    | 243892    | 3455763 101  | SHORTING JLOCK, 87 5 MH7 TO 103 0 MH7                   |
| 101    | 243891    | 3455763 512  | SHORTING HLOCK, 102 1 MHZ TO 107.9 KHZ                  |
| 102    | 243803    | 3455135 ch1  | PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 87 5 MHZ TO 89 9          |
|        |           |              | MHZ, MT_560356_5  |
| 102    | 243894    | 3455764 rai  | PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, OO 1 MHZ TO 101 9         |
|        |           |              | MHZ. MT-560356-1  |
| 102    | 243896    | 3462864 001  | PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 102.1 MHZ TO 107.9        |
|        |           |              | MHZ, MI-560356-3  |
| 1L112  |           |              | INDUCTOR - VARIABLE, REAR                               |
| 101    | 243892    | 3455763 001  | SHORTING BLOCK, 87 5 MHZ TO 101 9 MH2                   |
| 101    | 243891    | 3455763 602  | SHORTING HLOCK, 102 1 HHZ TO 107.9 HHZ                  |
| 103    | 423694    | 3724280 001  | PLATE - GRID TUNENG INDUCTOR, 87.5 MHZ TO 89.9          |
|        |           |              | MHZ. MT-560356- 6                                       |
| 103    | 243895    | 3455764 002  | PLATE - GAID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9         |
|        |           |              | MHZ, MI-560356-2  |
| 103    | 243896    | 3462864 001  | PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 102,1 MHZ TO 107,9        |
|        |           |              | MHZ, MI-560356-3  |
| 1      |           |              | HARMONIC SUPPESSOR, INCLUDES 18106                      |
| 134    | 243897    | 3455147 001  | TUBING - 2 REQUIRED, 1 1/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG               |
| 133    | 243808    | 3455156 001  | CLAMP - 2 PEQUIRED                                      |
|        |           |              | RESISTOR - 18106, SEE ELECTRICAL PARIS                  |
| 1 7 4  | 047803    | 7155117 111  | HARMONIC SUPPESSOR, INCLUDES 18107                      |
| 134    | 243047    | 345514/ 001  | TUHING - 2 REQUIRED, 1 1/8 DIA X R 3/8 LG               |
| 155    | 234640    | 3455156 001  | ULAMP = 2 REQUIRED                                      |
| 100    | ×3[0-0    | 420/0/ 115   | POSISTON ADADA CER ELECTRICIA DIOTO                     |
|        |           | _            | RESISTOR - 14107, SEE ELECTRICAL PAR'S                  |
|        |           |              |   |
|        |           |              |   |
|        |           |              | POWER DETERMINING COMPONENTS MI-560510A                 |
|        |           |              | FOWER DETENMINING COMPONENTS MISSOUTH                   |
|        |           | -            |   |
|        | 1         |              |   |
| 1.07   | 230070    | 990194 661   | PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 HE 10% 10.000 V                   |
| 104    | 230070    | 990194 461   | PAPER, HY FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10.000 V                   |
| 1016   | 205656    | 3724573 501  | MICA, METER RYPASS . NID MED 20%. 250 V                 |
| 10113  | 423771    | 8642607 507  | P.A. BLOCKING   |
| 1      | 220076    | 8761062 501  | CONTACT ASSEMBLY (2 REQUIRED) RART OF 10113             |

|   |  |   | 20EZ -20   |
|---|--|---|--|
| Symbol  | Stock No.  | Drawing No.   | Description  |
|   | NOTE   | - SEVERAL CONTA<br>CONTACTOR 2K1<br>FOLLOWING LIS   | CTOR TYPES HAVE BEEN SUPPLIED FOR PLATE<br>. SELECT SPARE PARTS REQUIRED FROM THE<br>TING, DEPENDING ON CONTACTOR IN USE.  |
| 2K1   | 217766<br>217767<br>097055<br>097056<br>097057   | 8839005 012   | CONTACTOR - PLATE, 110V COIL, WESTINGHOUSE<br>CLASS 15-325 N4, STYLE 1490455, SIZE 4<br>COIL - 110 VAC<br>CONTACT MOVEABLE<br>CONTACT - STATIONARY<br>SPEING - CONTACT   |
| 5KJ   | 247449<br>426552<br>426550   | 373269 <b>7</b> 001   | CONTACTOR - PLATE, 120V COIL, 150 A, WESTINGHOUSE<br>CATALOG NO. A201K4CA, SIZE 4<br>COIL - 120 VAC<br>KIT-CONTACT - CONSISTS OF MOVING CONTACTS,<br>STATIONARY CONTACTS AND SPRINGS.  |
| 2K1   | 426558<br>426557<br>426556   | 3732697 001   | CONTACTOR - PLATE, 120V COIL, 135 A, ALLEN BRAD-<br>LEY CATALOG NO. 702EOD93, BULLETIN 702, SIZE 4<br>COIL - 120 VAC<br>CONTACT - STATIONARY, FRONT AND REAR<br>SET OF STATIONARY CONTACTS AND SPRINGS.  |
| 2K1   | 426265<br>426266   |   | CONTACTOR - PLATE, 120V COIL, CLARK CONTROLLER<br>TYPE NO. CY, CATALOG NO. 77U34, BULLETIN 7707<br>COIL - 120 VAC. (CLARK PART NO. TB105-1)<br>STATIONARY CONTACTS, MOVE- CLARK KIT NO. CY34-1<br>ABLE CONTACTS AND SPRINGS.<br>NOTE: IF REPLACEMENT OF 2K1 IS NECESSARY,<br>REPLACE WITH WESTINGHOUSE OR ALLEN-BRADLEY<br>CONTACTOR LISTED. |
| 1L3<br>1M4<br>1R24<br>2S1<br>1T2<br>1Z5<br>1Z7<br>1Z102<br>9      | 230071<br>230072<br>230073<br>230073<br>230074<br>230078<br>243470<br>419265<br>230079                     | 8486310 001<br>993052 155<br>8491308 001<br>8486384 001<br>8486311 001<br>8729668 003<br>3467965 003<br>3456497 501<br>8491388 501  | REACTOR - HIGH VOLTAGE FILTER<br>AMMETER - PLATE. 0-5 AMP<br>RESISTOR - RELAY SHUNT, WIRE WOUND 0.167 OHMS 1% 90W<br>BREAKER-CIRCUIT<br>TRANSFORMER - P.A. FILAMENT<br>COUPLER - DIRECTIONAL<br>COUPLER - DIRECTIONAL<br>SUPPRESSOR NETWORK<br>CONNECTOR - FILAMENT (CONNECTS 1T2 TO 1C115- 8 IN.  |
| 10  | 230080   | 8491388 502   | CONNECTOR - FILAMENT (CONNECTS 1T2 TO 1C116 - 11 IN  |
| 20<br>15<br>XV103<br>C131<br>C132<br>C133<br>C134<br>C136<br>C137 | 233726<br>243469<br>214638<br>214638<br>214638<br>214638<br>214638<br>214638<br>214638<br>079933<br>230428 | 897258 005<br>3730873 501<br>464586 005<br>3864187 007<br>3864187 007<br>3864187 007<br>8864187 007<br>8864187 007<br>8864187 007<br>8864187 007<br>464586 003<br>3544458 001 | CLAMP - 3 1'16 TO 4 IN DIA<br>SOCKET ASSEMBLY - DRIVER TUBE<br>SOCKET<br>STAND-OFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>STAND-OFF, 1000 MMF 500 V<br>CHIMNEY<br>RETAINER, CHIMNEY  |
|   |  |   | POWER SUPPLY MI-560342-6   |
| 12  |  |   | р 1 3724456-501 REV 1  |
| 2B1<br>2DS1<br>2K1  | 219 <b>272</b><br>227686<br>426071   | 8766831 001<br>8537176 001<br>3724582 101   | FAN ONLY<br>INJECTOR (FOR OILING ROTRON FAN 2B1)<br>LAMP, INDICATOR<br>CONTACTOR-PLATE, 110 VOLTS, PART OF MI-560510A  |
| 2R1<br>2S1<br>2S2   | 059941<br>229890   | 993007 086<br>3434091 004   | RESISTOR - WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5W<br>BREAKER -CIRCUIT, PART OF MI-560510A<br>BREAKER - CIRCUIT, LOW POWER 30 A  |

| 4   |  |   | 2027   |
|---|--|---|--|
| Symbol  | Stock No.  | Drawing No.   | Description  |
| 283<br>284<br>29<br>31<br>32<br>?XDS1                           | 425208<br>427433<br>427438<br>422682<br>422682<br>426072   | 3724238 002<br>3724531 167<br>3720241 004<br>3454962 501<br>3724582 001 | SWITCH - INTERLOCK<br>SWITCH - HV GROUNDING<br>SPACER -GROUNDING SWITCH<br>BAR - SHORTING<br>STRAP - FLEXIBLE<br>SOCKET - INDICATOR LIGHT  |
| 2Z1<br>23<br>37   | 211081<br>426164   | MT-560340-4<br>426767 118<br>890405 010                                 | RECTIFIER ASSEMBLY<br>INSULATOR - 3'4 IN. DIA x 3 IN. LONG<br>MOUNT - RESILIENT  |
|   |  |   | RECTIFIER MI-560340-4  |
|   |  |   | P 1 3746645-501 REV 1 (SEE FIGURE 41)  |
| 221   | 208325<br>426162<br>418002<br>418003   | 3746645 501<br>426767 121<br>3722794 007<br>Diode <u>I</u> NI 206       | RECTIFIER - ASSEMBLY, MI-560340-4<br>INSULATOR - STEATITE 3'4 IN DIA x 4 IN LONG<br>RECTIFIER STACK - 9.6 KV PIV<br>MODULE-DIODE RIGHT HAND, QR2900<br>MODULE-DIODE, LEFT HAND, QR2901   |
|   |  |   | BLOWER MI-560347A-1  |
| ,1B2  | 426110   | 3746607 001   | MOTOR ONLY   |
| 182   | <b>42</b> 8277   | 8642662 011   | BLOWER MI-560347-3<br>MOTOR ONLY (USED ONLY IN HIGH ALTITUDE INSTALLATIONS)  |
|   |  |   | PLATE TRANSFORMER MI-560341-1  |
| 3T1   | 243888<br>249402   | 8486314 001   | TRANSFORMER - RECTIFIER 208 240V 3 PHASE<br>50 60 HERTZ<br>PRIMARY TERMINAL BOARD ONLY   |
| -   |  |   | PLATE TRANSFORMER MI-560341-7  |
| 3т1   | 428279   | 3734100 001   | TRANSFORMER - RECTIFIER 208 240V 3 PHASE<br>50 60 HERTZ 7500 6300V TAPS  |
|   |  |   | INSTALLATION MATERIAL MI-560515  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>8<br>6   | 057077<br>070180<br>230082<br>236025<br>425769   | 887449 501<br>86183 502<br>8535851 001<br>1510020 103<br>2010853 141    | ARM ASSEMBLY TUNING<br>TRIMMER ADJUSTING TOOL<br>LAMP CHANGING TOOL<br>CONNECTOR -COAXIAL<br>WIRE - #14 AWG, 15,000 V WHITE (SPECIFY LENGTH<br>IN FEET)  |
|   |  |   | 1Z6 CONTROL MODULE   |
| 126<br>C1<br>C2<br>C3<br>C4<br>D1<br>K1<br>K2<br>Q1<br>Q2<br>R1 | 243753<br>300763<br>300763<br>248662<br>248663<br>243445<br>243445<br>241749<br>248664<br>248664<br>248664<br>248665 | 3730764 001<br>3467962 001<br>8766828 005<br>9766823 022                | CONTROL MODULE<br>CAPICATOR-ELECTROLYTIC, 250 MFD 25V<br>CAPACITOR-ELECTROLYTIC, 250 MFD 25V<br>CAPACITOR-ELECTROLYTIC, 1 MFD 3 V<br>CAPACITOR-ELECTROLYTIC, 1 MFD 3 V<br>DIODE - TYPE SS899<br>RELAY - LOW POWER POINT<br>RELAY - HIGH POWER POINT<br>PHOTOCELL FOR M5 and M7<br>TRANSISTOR - TYPE 2N3396<br>TRANSISTOR - TYPE 2N3396<br>RESISTORS - FIXED CARBON, UNLESS NOTED<br>WIREWOUND, 1.1 OHMS 5% 2 W |
|   |  |   |  |

|  |  |  | 2027_   |
|--|--|--|---|
| Symbol   | Stock No.  | Drawing No.  | Description   |
| R2<br>R3<br>R4<br>R5<br>R6<br>R7<br>R8<br>R9<br>R10<br>R11<br>R12<br>R13<br>R21<br>R21<br>R22<br>SCR1<br>SCR2<br>PCB<br>T1 | 243448<br>243448<br>502222<br>502122<br>502122<br>265507<br>502310<br>265507<br>502510<br>265507<br>502510<br>236087<br>236087<br>236087<br>248666<br>248666<br>248667 | 82283 569<br>82283 569<br>82283 167<br>82283 167<br>32283 143<br>82283 143<br>990464 468<br>82283 183<br>82283 234<br>990464 468<br>82283 231<br>82283 231<br>82283 231<br>82283 183<br>990476 041 | 5.6 OHMS 5% 1 '2 W 2.2<br>5.6 OHMS 5% 1 '2 W<br>2200 OHMS 5% 1 '2 W<br>2200 OHMS 5% 1 '2 W<br>220 OHMS 5% 1 '2 W<br>220 OHMS 5% 1 '2 W<br>FILM, 49,900 OHMS 1% 1 '2W<br>1,000,000 OHMS 5% 1 2 W<br>FILM, 49,900 OHMS 1% 1 '2 W<br>1,000,000 OHMS 5% 1 '2 W<br>1,000,000 OHMS 5% 1 '2 W<br>FILM, 10,000 OHMS 1% 1 '2 W<br>FILM, 10,000 OHMS 1% 1 '2 W<br>FILM, 10,000 OHMS 1% 1 '2 W<br>SCR - TYPE 2N2322A<br>SCR - TYPE 2N2322A<br>PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD-API PART NO.1649-41<br>TRANSFORMER - POWER |
|  |  |  | BLOWER MOUNTING KIT MI-560517<br>(USED WITH STANDARD BLOWER MI-560347-A1)   |
| 2<br>5<br>6  | 248620<br>248622<br>248623   | 8920789 006<br>3730683 001<br>3730683 006  | BOOT - 21'2 IN x 44 IN<br>MOUNT - SHOCK, 6 LB<br>MOUNT - SHOCK, 20 LB   |
|  |  |  | BLOWER MOUNTING KIT MI-560705<br>(USED WITH HIGH ALTITUDE BLOWER MI-560347-3)   |
|  | 248623<br>428280<br>428281   | 3730683 006<br>3730683 009<br>8707374 103  | MOUNT - SHOCK, 20 LB<br>MOUNT - SHOCK, 33 LB<br>RELAY, THERMAL OVERLOAD - PART OF MAGNETIC STARTER<br>RELAY, 1K15   |
|  |  |  | AM NOISE REDUCTION KIT MI-560307-31   |
|  | 225532<br>419326<br>43441<br>93658<br>95794<br>419825<br>94841   | 990196 008<br>990196 011<br>990193 071<br>949251 001<br>949476 001<br>890015 022<br>433464 009   | CAPACITOR - 10 MF 600V<br>CAPACITOR - 20 MF 600V<br>CAPACITOR - 15 MF 200V<br>REACTOR - FILTER, 10H<br>REACTOR - FILTER, 4H<br>RESISTOR - 630 OHMS 200W TAPPED<br>RHEOSTAT - 10 OHMS 100 W  |
|  |  |  | PA NEUTRALIZING COMPONENTS  |
|  | MI-74A<br>MI-27791K-<br>236025   | 5A<br>1510020 103  | CABLE - COAXIAL, RG/8U (SPECIFY LENGTH IN FEET)<br>CONE - REDUCER, 3-1/8" dia. COAXIAL LINE TO TYPE<br>N CONNECTOR<br>CONNECTORS - TYPE N   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |

----

# 20 EZ SUGGESTED STATION SPARES (BTF-20E1)

| Description   | Symbol  | Quantity | Stock No.      |
|---|---|----------|----------------|
| Capacitor, ceramic, 500 uuF, 5000 V                                 | 1C140 thru 1C143  | 1        | 232610         |
| Capacitor, ceramic, 1500 uuF, 3500 V                                | 1C144   | 1        | 209906         |
| Capacitor, feed-thru, 1000 uuF, 2000 V                              | 1C114, 1C118, 1C147   | 1        | 23675 <b>9</b> |
| Capacitor, feed-thru, .001 uF, 5000 V                               | 1C110   | 1        | 211148         |
| Capacitor, feed-thru, 1500 uuF, 15,000 V                            | 1C119   | 1        | 230419         |
| Capacitor, paper, .001 uf, 600 V                                    | 1C106 thru 1C109<br>1C121, and 1C122  | 2        | 211196         |
| Capacitor, paper, 6 uF, 2500 V                                      | 1C5   | 1        | 229778         |
| Capacitor, paper, 1.5 uF, 10,000 V                                  | 1C7, 1C8  | 1        | 230070         |
| Capacitor, silvered mica  | 1C117A thru D, 1C145A thru D<br>(Part of 1XV102)                                      | 4        | 225081         |
| Capacitor, stand-off, 1000 uuF, 500 V                               | 1C103, 1C104, 1C127, 1C128,<br>1C129, 1C131, 1C132, 1C133,<br>1C134, 1C136 thru 1C139 | 6        | 214638         |
| Capacitor, vacuum, 40 uuF, 7500 V                                   | 1C124*, 1C126*  | 1        | 227938         |
| Capacitor, vacuum, 25 uuF, 7500 V                                   | 1C125, 1C126*   | 1        | 235990         |
| Lamp (for use in optic meter relay)                                 | Part of 1M5 or 1M7  | 3        | 231545         |
| Capacitor, PA plate blocking  | 1C113   | 1        | 423771         |
| Contact Assembly, PA plate blocking                                 | Part of 1C113   | 2        | · 230076       |
| Contact, control grid   | Part of 1XV102  | 1        | 220958         |
| Contact, inner filament   | Part of 1XV102  | 1        | 220960         |
| Contact, outer filament   | Part of 1XV102  | 1        | 22095 <b>9</b> |
| Contact, PA neutralizing slider                                     | Part of 1L113   | 3        | 232298         |
| Spacer (used with Stock No. 232298)                                 | Part of 1L113   | 3        | 232301         |
| Filter  | Air filter for 1B2  | 3        | 225125         |
| Lamp, indicator   | 1DS1A thru 1DS6B and  | 3        | 300449         |
| Lamp, indicator   | 2DS1  | 3        | 42607-1        |
| Rectifier Stack (9.6 kV PIV CR 307                                  | Part of Rectifier 221   | 1        | 426162         |
| Individual diode module for 2Z1 (right hand)                        | Part of Rectifier 221   | 6        | 418002         |
| Individual diode module for 2Z1 (left hand)                         | Part of Rectifier 2Z1   | 6        | 418003         |
| Rectifier, low voltage (Diode Module only)                          | 1Z2, 1Z3, and 1Z4   | .3       | 230913         |
| Rectifier, bias   | 1Z1   | 1        | 229803         |
| Contact Assembly (contacts mounted on metal strip for 1L105, 1L106) | Part of 1L105, 1L106  | 4        | 230424         |

\*Values of 1C124, 1C125, 1C126 vary with frequency.

ł





| CONTROL UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL |             |           |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| BTF-20E1                    | TRANSMIT    | TERS      |  |
|                             |             |           |  |
| CONNECT                     | то          | IN TRANS- |  |
| TERMINAL                    | TERMINAL    | MITTER    |  |
| T B I - I                   | IT B2-27    | 1         |  |
| TB1-2                       | ITB2-27     | 2         |  |
| T BI-3                      | IT B2 - 30  | . 1       |  |
| T BI-4                      | IT B2-24    | 1         |  |
| TB1-5                       | IT B2-25    | _         |  |
| TBI-6                       | ITB2-26     | 1         |  |
| T BI-7                      | IT B2 - 30  | 2         |  |
| TB1-8                       | IT B2 -24   | 2         |  |
| TBI-9                       | IT 82-25    | 2         |  |
| TBI-10                      | IT B2-26    | 2         |  |
| TB1-11                      | IT B2-23    | 1         |  |
| TB1-12                      | IT B2-21    | 1         |  |
| T BI - 13                   | IT B2-22    | E.        |  |
| TB1-14                      | ITB2-23     | 2         |  |
| TBI-15                      | IT 82-21    | 2         |  |
| T B1-16                     | IT B2-22    | 2         |  |
| TBI-17                      | TO 230 VOLT | IØLINE    |  |
| TB1-18                      | EITHER BI   | F-20E1    |  |
| TBI-19                      | IKI-6       | 1         |  |
| T B1-20                     | (KI-7       | 1         |  |
| TB1-21                      | IKI-6       | 2         |  |
| T B1-22                     | IKI-7       | 2         |  |
|                             |             |           |  |

INTERCONNECTIONS BETWEEN

FRONT VIEW: TRANSMITTER I ON LEFT TRANSMITTER 20N RIGHT

| AUDIO INPUT CONNECTIONS |       |       |  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|--|
| ON COMBINING EQUIPMENT  |       |       |  |
| RACK                    |       |       |  |
| CONNECT<br>TERMINAL     | то    |       |  |
| TB1-23                  | LEFT  | RED   |  |
| TBI-24                  | LEFT  | BLACK |  |
| TBI-25                  | RIGHT | RED   |  |
| TBI-26                  | RIGHT | BLACK |  |
| TBI-27                  | SCA   | RED   |  |
| TB1-28                  | SCA I | BLACK |  |
| TB1-29                  | SCA 2 | RED   |  |
| TB1-30                  | SCA 2 | BLACK |  |

NOTES:

- I. CONTROL CIRCUIT SHOWN AS SHUT DOWN FROM FULL OPERATION BY DEPRESSING OF HIGH VOLTAGE OFF BUTTON AND TRANSMITTER OFF BUTTON,
- 2. IN BOTH TRANSMITTERS LAND 2, REMOVE THE JUMPERS ON TBG CONNECTING TERMINALS 9 \$ 22, ALSO REMOVE THE JUMPER BETWEEN TERMINALS 10 \$ 19.
- 3. IN BOTH TRANS MITTERS | AND 2, REMOVE WIRE 108 FROM TBG-1 AND FROM T3-XI. ALSO REMOVE WIRE 107 FROM TBG-2. CUT OFF WIRE 108 WHERE IT LEAVES THE HARNESS (AT BOTH TBG-1 AND T3-XI). CUT OFF WIRE 107 WHERE IT LEAVES THE HARNESS (AT BOTH TBG-2 AND TB2-17).

4. ALL COMPONENTS ARE PREFIXED BY NUMERAL 4.

## 3476761 REV 4

Figure 20. BTF-40E1 Schematic Diagram





 $\bigcirc$ 



.

|                   | WIRE TABLE           |           |                   |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| NUMBERS           | DESCRIPTION          | ITEM NO'S | WIRE NO'S         |
| THRU 97.INCL      | WIRE BLK GOOV *IGAWG | 115       | 15,29,38,41,46,47 |
| 150 THRU 160 INCL | SHIELDED CABLE       | 116       |                   |
| 175 THRU ISSINCL  | COPPER WIRE          | 117       | 178               |
| 205 THRU 212 INCL | SLEEVING             | 118       | 208               |
| 250               | SLEEVING             | 119       | · . ·             |
|                   |                      |           |                   |
|                   |                      |           |                   |
|                   |                      |           |                   |
|                   |                      |           |                   |
|                   |                      |           |                   |
|                   |                      |           |                   |
| -                 |                      |           |                   |
|                   |                      |           |                   |

NOTES:

1-RUBBER STAMP.19 HIGH STANDARD CHARACTERS FOR ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS USING BLACK PRINTERS INK.

2-CABLE WIRES AS SHOWN AND LACE USING CORD ITEM-AT POINTS OF CABLE WHERE ABRASION TO WIRES OR ELECTRICAL SHORT TO SHIELD CABLE MIGHT OCCUR, WRAP CABLE WITH TAPE ITEM-

3-IN MAKING WIRE CONNECTIONS USE FOLLOWING TYPE TERMINALS AS BEST SUITED, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED,

4-TBITERMINALS 25 THROUGH 30 ARE USED AS THE POINTS BETWEEN AF INPUTS AND INTER-RACK CABLE ASSEMBLY.

5-TAPE WIRE ENDS; TO BE CONNECTED TO REJECT LOAD.

3476776 REV 4

|            | WIRE TABLE               |            |
|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| WIRE NO.   | DESCRIPTION              | PARTS LIST |
| I THRU 12  | WIRE BLK. 600 V #18      | 26         |
| ISTHRU 14  | WIRE TINNED COP .040 DIA | 28         |
| IS THRU 17 | COAXIAL CABLE            | 29         |





 
 TERMINAL DWG.
 AWG # PARTS
 INSULATION DIA
 COLOR MAX

 \$982098
 1.6
 22-26
 082
 Yel,

 \$982098
 1.6
 22-26
 082
 Yel,

 \$982098
 1.6
 1.7
 1.36
 Red

 \$982098
 25.32
 14-16
 1.70
 Blue

 \$982098
 36-46
 10-12
 275
 Yel,

 \$982098
 50-60
 14-16
 275
 Yel,

CAUTION TERMINAL SIZE MUST BE SELECTED BY REFERENCE TO BOTH AWG WIRE SIZE AND INSULATION DIAMETER, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS TABLE.

IF WIRING REQUIREMENTS CANNOT BE MET BY ABOVE. AN APPROVED SOLDER TYPE TERMINAL SHOULD BE USED.

3467834 REV 2



.

Figure 24. Exciter Switching Relay Panel MI-560700 Item 2, Wiring Diagram




DENOTES LENG

WIRE CHART

| WIRE     | DESCRIPTION         | ITEM NO<br>(THIS DWG) | CONNECTORS USED |
|----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| I TO 24  | *IGAWG GOOV BLK     | 2                     | 8               |
| 25 TO 28 | "IGAWG GOOV BLK     | 2                     | .6              |
| 29 TO 36 | RG-213/U COAKIAL    | 3                     | ITEMS 9 4 12    |
| 37 TO 49 | DOUBLE COND. SHIELD | 4                     | 7               |
| 50 TO 61 | "IG AWG GOOV BLK    | 2                     | 8               |

NOTE: . WHEN WIRING CONNECTORS CONNECT AS FOLLOWS

FOLLOWS RED TO PIN I BLACK TO PIN 2 BRAID TO GROUND 2.WRAP WIRE MARKERS ACOUND WIRE; NUMBERS ON WIRE MARKERS TO CORRESPOND TO WIRE DESTINA-TTON NUMBERS (NOT WIRE MUSERS) INDICATED AT ENDS OF WIRES,

3. ALL ITEMS WITH PESTIX & ARE SWALLED AS PART OF COMBNING EDWP, CARNET MI-SG0702-8.

4. ALL ITEMS WITH POEFIX | ARE SUPPLIED AS PART OF ONE OF THE MI-SCOSOTA TRANSMITTER CABINETS,

3476762 REV 7

Figure 25. Combining Equipment Cabinet, Main Cable Harness Assembly





| Broadcast Band | Frequency     | MI Number | A     | Unbalance |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| FM             | 87.5-108 MHz. | MI-561564 | 29.44 | ± 0.15 dB |

Specifications

| Weight:              | (approx.) 85 lbs.   |
|----------------------|---|
| Mounting:            | any position  |
| Ambient Temperature: | 45° Max to -20° Min   |
| Max Power:           | 40 kW CW per 3 1/8 port   |
| VSWR:                | 1.05 or better when terminated in matched loads.  |
| Connection:          | Ports A, B, & D - 3 1/8 OD unflanged coaxial line<br>(MI-27791-K)   |
|                      | Ports C - 6 1/8 OD unflanged coaxial line (MI-561579)   |
| Impedance:           | 50 ohm  |
| Isolation:           | See Table   |
| Installation:        | Inner conductor cutback for $6-1/8$ OD transmission line MI-561579 at this coupler must be $0.56^{+}_{-0.00}$ . |

|                              | Input<br>Port | Output<br>Port | Reject<br>Port | Requirements for 30 dB<br>isolation or better                                      |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| If used as<br>power splitter | C             | B, D           | A              | Output loads<br>1.03 or better   |
| lf used as<br>power combiner | •B, D         | С              | A              | 2 input signals 90° out of<br>phase (equal frequency and<br>amplitude) (D leads B) |



Figure 27, 40 kW Harmonic Filter, Unpressurized (MI-561575), Outline Drawing





Figure 29. Coaxial Miter Elbows



Letter at the se

Figure 30. Driver Grid Circuit Modification, Schematic Diagram

## **Broadcast Equipment**

Supplement

BTF-40E1 Alternate Configurations ES-560606C, ES-560606D, ES-560606E

Commercial Communications Systems Division/Front and Cooper Streets/Camden, New Jersey, U.S.A., 08102 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1/78

# BTF-40E1, 40kW FM TRANSMITTER ES-560606C BTF-40E1 WITH TWO HARMONIC FILTERS AND NO OUTPUT SWITCHING

| Quantity | Description  | Reference     |
|----------|--|---------------|
| -        |  |               |
| 2        | Power Determining Kit                                | MI-560507A    |
| 2        |  | MI-560510B    |
| 2        | Blower   |               |
|          | 0-7500 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency or                  |               |
|          | 0-3000 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency                     | MI-560347-A1  |
| •        | 3000-6500 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency or               |               |
|          | 7500-11,000 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency                | MI-560347-3   |
| 2        | Rectifier  | MI-560340-4   |
| 2        | Plate Transformer                                    | MI-560341-7   |
| 2        | Power Supply   | MI-560342-7   |
| 2        | Side Panel   | MI-560755     |
| 1        | Door, Front  | MI-560375-1   |
| 2        | Installation Material (BTE-20E1)                     | MI-560515     |
| 1        | Installation Material (BTE-40E1)                     | MI-560702P    |
|          | Installation Assembly Messial                        | MI-500703B    |
|          | Instantion Assembly Material                         | M1-560727     |
| 2        | Harmonic Filter                                      | MI-561509     |
|          | BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono                         | ES-560631     |
|          | BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA               | ES-560632     |
|          | BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA               | ES-560633     |
|          | BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo                       | ES-560634     |
| ••       | BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA             | ES-560635     |
|          | BTE-15A Exciter System Stereo and 2 SCA              | ES-560636     |
| 1        | Set of Operating Tubes                               | ES-560613     |
|          | Set of Spare Tubes (100%)                            | ES.560613     |
|          | Nemerica   | E3-360013     |
|          | Nameplate  | MI-28180A     |
|          | Touch Up Finish Kit                                  | M1-27660C     |
| 2        | Blower Mounting Kit                                  |               |
|          | If MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied                   | MI-560517     |
|          | If MI-560347-3 Blower is Supplied                    | MI-560705     |
| 2        | Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned |               |
|          | frequency as follows:                                |               |
|          | ES NUMBER FREQUENCY                                  |               |
|          | ES 5500700 1 07 5 TO 90 0 MUL                        |               |
| - 1      | E3-560272C-1 87.5 TO 89.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES-560272C-2 90.1 TO 91.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES-560272C-3 92.1 TO 93.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES-560272C-4 94.1 TO 95.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES-560272C-5 96.1 TO 97.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES-560272C-6 98.1 TO 99.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES-560272C-7 100.1 TO 101.9 MHz                      |               |
|          | ES-560272C-8 102.1 TO 103.9 MHz                      |               |
|          | ES-560272C-9 104 1 TO 105 9 MHz                      |               |
|          | ES-560272C-10 106.1 TO 107.9 MHz                     |               |
|          |  |               |
| 2        | Directional Coupler                                  | MI-561043-4   |
|          | Coaxial Coupler, 40 kW                               | MI-561535     |
| 1        | Combining Equipment Rack                             | MI-560702B    |
| 1        | Set of Coaxial Components                            | MI-5607048    |
|          | Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)                  | MI-560706D    |
|          | 6-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components   | MI-561579-*   |
| •        | 3-1/8 in O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components    | MI-27791K.    |
| •        | 1.5/8 in O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components    | MI.561565.*   |
| 1        | Convial Couples (10 kW and part)                     | MI-501500-    |
|          | Coaxial Coupler (TO Kwy per port)                    | WI-501537A    |
| 4        | D KW HF LOAD   | MI-560/23     |
|          | RF Load and Wattmeter                                | MI-561735     |
| I        | Driver Stage Modification Kit                        | MI-560307-32  |
| 1        | Set of Installation Drawings (see table 1)           | 3720423       |
| 2        | Instruction Book, BTF-40E1                           | 18-8027533-2  |
| 2        | Instruction Book Addenda, BTF-40E1                   | 18-8027533-2A |
| 2        | Instruction Book BTE-20E1                            | IB-8027531-2  |
| 2        | Instruction Book, DTE-15A EM Eventer                 | IB-8027531-2  |
|          | Pamolo Control Boool                                 | MI 661964     |
| •        | nemote Control Panel                                 | WII-001004    |
| :        |  |               |
| ÷        | Automatic Power Control Panel                        | MI-561353     |

## LIST OF EQUIPMENT

BTF-40E1, 40kW FM TRANSMITTER ES-560606D BTF-40E1 WITH TWO HARMONIC FILTERS AND MANUAL OUTPUT SWITCHING

| 2         Basic transmitter         MI-560507A           2         Power Determining Kit         MI-560510B           2         Blower         MI-560510B           2         S000 FL, 50 Hz Line Frequency or<br>0.3000 FL, 50 Hz Line Frequency or<br>7500 11,000 FL, 60 Hz Line Frequency MI-560347-3           2         Restifier         MI-560347-3           2         Power Supply         MI-560347-3           2         Side Panel         MI-560347-3           1         Door, Front         MI-560347-3           2         Side Panel         MI-560347-3           1         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         MI-560376-1           1         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         MI-560376-1           1         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         MI-560378-1           1         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         MI-56038-2           2         BTE-15A   | Quantity | Description  | Frequency     |
|---|----------|--|---------------|
| 2         Basic transmitter         MI-56050 A           2         Blower         MI-560510B           2         Blower         MI-560510B           3         3000 FL, 50 Hz Line Frequency or         MI-560310-4           3         3000 FL, 50 Hz Line Frequency or         MI-560310-4           2         Preventiliar         MI-560310-4           3         MI-560310-4         MI-560310-4           3         MI-560310-4         MI-560310-4           4         Basic Frage         MI-560310-4           5         Stei To Asciter System, Mono and 1 SCA         ES-560633           5         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560633           5         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560633           6         Ster of Operating Tubes         ES-560633           7         Guercey as follower is Supplied         MI-56037-5           1         MI-56037-7         BIO-150-99.5 MHz           ES-560272C-1         B7.5 TO B9.5 MHz<  |          |  |               |
| 2         Forwer Determining Kit         M1-560510B           2         Blower         M1-560510B           2         Blower         M1-560317.3           3         S00 FL, 50 Hz Line Frequency or<br>7500 FL, 50 Hz Line Frequency or<br>7500 FL, 50 Hz Line Frequency         M1-560347.3           2         Rectifier         M1-560347.3           2         Plate Transformer         M1-560347.3           2         Side Panel         M1-560327.7           3         M1-560327.7         M1-560327.7           2         Side Panel         M1-560327.1           3         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         M1-560328.1           4         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         M1-560328.1           4         Installation Material (BTF-30E1)         M1-560327.5           4         Harmonic Filter         M1-560328.5           5         BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA         ES-560633           5         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560634           5         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560636           6         Ster of Operating Tubes         ES-560632           7         Touch Up Finish Kit         M1-28080A           8         M1-560347.3         M   | 2        | Basic transmitter                                    | MI-560507A    |
| 2         Blower         Mi-5003(05)           2         Blower         Mi-5003(05)           2         0.7500 FL, 50 Hz Line Frequency or<br>7000(1), 000 FL, 50 Hz Line Frequency or<br>700(1), 000 FL, 50 Hz Line Frequency or<br>Mi-560347.3           2         Plate Transformer<br>Power Supply         Mi-560347.3           2         Power Supply         Mi-560355.1           3         Door, Front         Mi-560355.1           1         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         Mi-560375.1           1         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         Mi-560375.1           1         Installation Assembly Material         Mi-560727           2         Harmonc Filter         Mi-560375.1           3         BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA         ES-560633           4         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560633           5         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560633           1         Set of Operating Tubes         ES-560633           2         Frequency as follows:         ES-560720.2         90.1 TO 91.9 MHz           2         Set of Caskie Components         Mi-561043.4         Mi-561043.4           1         Mi-560720.2 <td>2</td> <td>Power Determining Kit</td> <td>MI-560510B</td>  | 2        | Power Determining Kit                                | MI-560510B    |
| 2         Didder<br>0.7500 FL, 60 Hz Line Frequency or<br>0.3000 FL, 50 Hz Line Frequency or<br>7500-11,000 FL, 50 Hz Line Frequency or<br>7500-11,000 FL, 50 Hz Line Frequency MI-560347.41           3         MI-560347.31           2         Rectifier           1         MI-560347.31           2         Rectifier           2         Side Fanel           1         MI-560342.7           2         Side Fanel           1         Door, Front           2         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)           1         MI-560375.1           1         Installation Assembly Material           MI-560703B         MI-560703B           1         Installation Assembly Material           MI-560703C         BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA           2         BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA         ES-560632           3         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560636           3         Bto Operating Tubes         ES-560636           3         Ster of Operating Tubes         Suppli  | 2        | Power Determining Kit                                | MI-500510B    |
| 0.7500 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency or         MI-560347-A1           3000-6500 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency or         MI-560347-3           2         Rettifier         MI-560347-3           2         Rettifier         MI-560347-3           2         Plate Transformer         MI-560347-3           2         Power Supply         MI-560347-3           2         Power Supply         MI-560347-3           3         Door, Front         MI-560375-1           1         Installation Material (BTF-30E1)         MI-560375-1           1         Installation Asterial (BTF-40E1)         MI-560372           1         Installation Asterial (BTF-40E1)         MI-560372           1         Installation Asterial (BTF-40E1)         MI-560372           1         Installation Asterial (BTF-30E1)         MI-560372           1         Installation Asterial (BTF-40E1)         MI-560372           2         Harmonic Filter         MI-560372           3         BTE-15A Exciter System, Mone and 1 SCA         ES-560633           2         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560634           3         Ster of Operating Tuber         Ster Solo Ster Tubes 100051         ES-560635           1         Nameplate         MI-560  | 2        | Blower   |               |
| 0.3000 FL, 50 Hz Line Frequency of<br>7500-11,000 FL, 60 Hz Line Frequency of<br>7500-11,000 FL, 60 Hz Line Frequency MI-560340-4           1         Mi-560340-4           2         Plate Transformer         MI-560340-4           2         Side Panel         MI-560375-1           1         Door, Front         MI-560375-1           2         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         MI-560375-1           1         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         MI-560375-1           1         Installation Assembly Material         MI-560375-1           2         Harmonic Filter         MI-560375-1           2         Harmonic Filter         MI-5615083           3         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560633           3         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560633           3         Set of Operating Tubes         ES-560613           4         Touch Up Finish Kit         MI-27660C           2         Blower Mounting Kit         MI-260755   |          | 0-7500 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency or                  |               |
| 3000-6500 FL, 50 Hz Line Frequency or<br>7800-11,000 FL, 60 Hz Line Frequency         MI-560347-3           2         Plate Transformer         MI-560341-7           2         Plate Transformer         MI-560342-7           2         Side Panel         MI-560342-7           2         Side Panel         MI-560342-7           1         Door, Front         MI-560325-11           2         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         MI-560738           1         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         MI-560738           1         Installation Assembly Material         MI-560738           2         Harmonic Filter         MI-5607038           3         BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA         ES-560633           2         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560636           3         Set of Operating Tubes         ES-560613           4         Touch Up Finish Kit         MI-276600           2         Frequency as follows:         Supplied         MI-560727           1         MI-56037-AT Blower is Supplied         MI-560705           1         MI-56037-C1         97.5 TO 89.9 MHz           ES-560272C-1         97.5 TO 89.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3           ES-560272C-2         90.1 TO 91.9   |          | 0-3000 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency                     | MI-560347-A1  |
| 7500-11.000 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency         MI-560340-3           2         Plate Transformer         MI-560340-3           2         Power Supply         MI-560340-3           2         Door, Front         MI-560340-1           2         Door, Front         MI-560350-1           1         Door, Front         MI-560351-1           2         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         MI-560375-1           1         Installation Material (BTF-40E1)         MI-560727           2         Harmonic Filter         MI-560727           2         Harmonic Filter         MI-560727           3         BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA         ES-560633           5         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560633           6         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560635           7         Bower Mounting Kit         MI-27660C           1         MI-560347-3 Hower is Supplied         MI-560705           1         MI-560347-3 Hower is Supplied         MI-560705           2         Frequency Deterning Parts, for customer's assigned         MI-560705           1         MI-560347-3 Hower is Supplied         MI-560705           2         Frequency Deterning Parts, for customer's assigne   | •        | 3000-6500 Et 50 Hz Line Erequency or                 |               |
| 7500 Ft, 80 Ft 2, 80 Ft 2 |          | JEOD 11 000 Fe CO He Line Frequency of               | MI 560247.2   |
| 2       Hetrifter       M1-860341-7         2       Power Supply       M1-860341-7         2       Side Panel       M1-860375         1       Door, Front       M1-860375-1         1       Installation Material (BTF-40E1)       M1-860775         1       Installation Asterial (BTF-40E1)       M1-860773         2       Harmonic Filter       M1-860773         2       BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA       ES-860631         3       BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo       ES-860613         4       BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA       ES-860613         5       Set of Operating Tubes       ES-860613         6       Set of Operating Tubes       ES-860613         7       Touch Up Finish Kit       M1-860347-3         1       Nameplate       M1-860775         1       M1-860722-8       96.1 TO 97.9 MHz <tr< td=""><td></td><td>7500-11,000 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency</td><td>WII-500347-3</td></tr<>  |          | 7500-11,000 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency                | WII-500347-3  |
| 2       Plate Transformer       M1-560342-7         2       Side Panel       M1-560342-7         2       Side Panel       M1-560375-1         1       Door, Front       M1-560375-1         2       Installation Material (BTF-20E1)       M1-5607038         1       Installation Assembly Material       M1-5607038         1       Installation Assembly Material       M1-5607038         1       Installation Assembly Material       M1-5607038         2       Harmonic Filter       M1-56150         2       Harmonic Filter       M1-5607038         3       BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA       ES-560633         4       BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA       ES-560613         5       St of Operating Tubes       ES-560613         5       St of Operating Tubes       ES-560613         5       St of Operating Tubes       ES-560613         6       Touch Up Finish Kit       M1-276600C         1       I M1-560347-A Blower is Supplied       M1-560705         7       Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned frequency as follows:       ES-560272C-2       90.170       91.9 MHz         2       Secor272C-3       92.1 TO<93.9 MHz  | 2        | Rectifier  | MI-560340-4   |
| 2         Power Supply         M1-660242-7           2         Side Panel         M1-560755           1         Door, Front         M1-560755           2         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         M1-560713           1         Installation Material (BTF-40E1)         M1-5607038           1         Installation Assembly Material         M1-560727           2         Harmonc Filter         M1-560727           2         Harmonc Filter         M1-560727           2         Harmonc Filter         M1-560727           2         Harmonc Filter         M1-56078           3         BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA         ES-560633           3         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-5606736           4         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-5606736           5         St of Operating Tubes         ES-560613           1         Nameglate         M1-8180A           1         Nameglate         M1-82060C           2         Blower Mounting Kit         M1-860755           1         M1-560772C-1         B7.5 TO 89.9 MHz           ES-560272C-2         90.1 TO 91.9 MHz           ES-560272C-3         92.1 TO 103.9 MHz   | 2        | Plate Transformer                                    | MI-560341-7   |
| 2         Side Panel         M1-560755           1         Door, Front         M1-560375-1           2         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         M1-560375-1           1         Installation Assembly Material         M1-560727           1         Installation Assembly Material         M1-560727           2         Harmonic Filter         M1-56150           **         BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA         ES-560631           **         BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA         ES-560633           **         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo         ES-560636           **         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560636           **         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560636           **         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560636           **         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560636           **         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560636           **         Brower Mounting Kit         M1-27660C           **         Touch Up Finish Kit         M1-27660C           **         Brower Mounting Kit         M1-560377-1           **         Brower Mounting Kit         M1-560705           **   | 2        | Power Supply   | M1-560342-7   |
| 2         Jobe F. Area         M1-5002-1           1         Door, Front         M1-5002-1           2         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         M1-500703B           1         Installation Assembly Material         M1-500703B           2         Harmonic Filter         M1-501703B           1         Installation Assembly Material         M1-501703B           2         BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA         ES-560633           3         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560634           4         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560613           5         Set of Operating Tubes         ES-560613           1         Nameplate         M1-27660C           2         Blower Mounting Parts, for customer's assigned frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned frequency as follows:         M1-560705           2         Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned frequency as follows:         M1-560705           2         Stor Of Casial Components         M1-56170           4 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Side Banel</td><td>M1-560765</td></t<>   |          | Side Banel   | M1-560765     |
| 1         Door, Front         MI-560515           2         Installation Material (BTF-20E1)         MI-560703B           1         Installation Assembly Material         MI-560703B           1         Installation Assembly Material         MI-560703B           2         Harmonic Filter         MI-560727           2         Harmonic Filter         MI-560727           2         Harmonic Filter         MI-560631           3         BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA         ES-560633           4         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560636           5         BtT of Spare Tubes (100%)         ES-560613           5         Set of Operating Tubes         ES-560613           1         Nameplate         MI-560517           1         MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied         MI-560717           1         MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied         MI-560705           2         Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned frequency as follows:         ES-560272C-1         90.1 TO 91.9 MHz           ES-560272C-2         90.1 TO 91.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3         92.1 TO 93.9 MHz           ES-560272C-3         92.1 TO 103.9 MHz         ES-560272C-4         91.4 TO 105.9 MHz           ES-560272C-7  | 4        |  | 141-500755    |
| 2       installation Material (BTF-20E1)       MI-560703B         1       Installation Assembly Material       MI-560707         2       Harmonc Filter       MI-561509         2       BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1SCA       ES-560631         8       BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1SCA       ES-560633         8       BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1SCA       ES-560636         8       BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1SCA       ES-560636         9       Set of Operating Tubes       ES-560631         1       Nameplate       MI-2766063         2       Blower Mounting Kit       MI-276600         1       Nameplate       MI-560517         1       MI-560347-3 Blower is Supplied       MI-560517         1       MI-560347-3 Blower is Supplied       MI-560517         1       MI-560272C-1       87.5 TO 89.9 MHz       ES-5602707         2       Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned       frequency as follows:       MI-5610434         2       ES-660272C-3       90.1 TO 91.9 MHz       ES-560272C-3       90.1 TO 101.9 MHz         2       ES-660272C-6       96.1 TO 17.9 MHz       ES-560272C-6       96.1 TO 17.9 MHz         2       ES-660272C-7       100.1 TO 105.9 M   | 1        | Door, Front  | MI-560375-1   |
| 1       Installation Material (BT-40E1)       MI-560703B         1       Installation Assembly Material       MI-560727         2       Harmonic Filter       MI-560727         2       BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA       E5-560631         3       BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA       E5-560632         4       BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo       E5-560636         5       BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA       E5-560636         5       BtTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA       E5-560631         5       Set of Operating Tubes       E5-560613         1       Nameplate       MI-260602         2       Blower Mounting Kit       MI-260602         2       Blower Mounting Kit       MI-260517         1       Hilds00x33       E5-560212         2       Frequency B follows:       E5-560272         2       Frequency B follows:       E5-560272         2       Directional Coupler       MI-561043-4         1       Coaxial Components       MI-561043-4         2       Directional Coupler       MI-561043-4         2       Directional Coupler       MI-56179.4         3       Set of Caaxial Components       MI-561535   | 2        | Installation Material (BTF-20E1)                     | MI-560515     |
| 1       Installation Assembly Material       MI-561509         2       Harmonic Filter       MI-561509         2       BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA       ES-560631         3       BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA       ES-560633         4       BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA       ES-5606363         5       BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA       ES-560636         6       BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA       ES-560636         7       Set of Operating Tubes       ES-560631         8       Set of Operating Tubes       ES-560613         9       Set of Spare Tubes (100%)       ES-560613         1       Nameplate       MI-27660C         1       Mi-560347-3 Blower is Supplied       MI-560517         1       If MI-560347-3 Blower is Supplied       MI-560517         1       MI-560272C-1       87.5 TO 89.9 MHz         ES-560272C-2       90.1 TO 91.9 MHz       ES-560272C-3         ES-560272C-3       92.1 TO 93.9 MHz       ES-560272C-6         ES-560272C-6       96.1 TO 97.9 MHz       ES-560272C-7         ES-560272C-7       100.1 TO 107.9 MHz       ES-560272C-8         ES-560272C-7       100.1 TO 107.9 MHz       ES-560272C-8       102.1 TO 103.9   | 1        | Installation Material (BTF-40E1)                     | M1-560703B    |
| 2         Harmonic Filter         MI-561509           2         Harmonic Filter         State System, Mono and 1 SCA         ES-560631           4         BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA         ES-560633           5         BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA         ES-560636           6         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo         ES-560636           7         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560636           8         BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560636           9         Set of Operating Tubes         ES-560613           9         Set of Operating Tubes         MI-28180A           1         Nameplate         MI-28180A           1         Mi-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied         MI-2860613           1         If MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied         MI-560517           1         If MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied         MI-560705           2         Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned         MI-560705           2         Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned         MI-560705           3         Fs.560272C-1         90.1 TO 91.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3           4         FS.560272C-6         96.1 TO 99.9 MHz         ES-560272C-7  | 1 [      | Installation Assembly Material                       | MI-560727     |
| 2       Harmonic Pitter       Mi-561049         8       BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA       ES-560631         8       BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA       ES-560633         8       BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA       ES-560636         9       BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA       ES-560636         9       BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA       ES-560636         1       Ster of Operating Tubes       ES-560613         1       Nameplate       Mi-28180A         1       Nameplate       Mi-260602         1       Blower Mounting Kit       Mi-560517         1       Hills60347-A1 Blower is Supplied       Mi-560705         2       Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned frequency as follows:       ES-560272C-2         2       Frequency Stollows:       ES-560272C-3       96.1 TO 91.9 MHz         2       ES-560272C-3       96.1 TO 97.9 MHz       ES-560272C-9         2       Directional Coupler       Mi-561043-4         1       Coaxial Components (BT-40E1)       Mi-561043-4         1       Coaxial Components (BT-40E1)       Mi-56179.4         1       Set of Coaxial Components (BT-40E1)       Mi-5617028         1       Set of Coaxial   |          |  | MI 561500     |
| BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA         ES-560631           BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA         ES-560632           BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560634           BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560636           BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560636           BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560636           Set of Operating Tubes         ES-560613           Set of Operating Tubes         M1-28180A           Min-28180A         M1-28180A           Min-28180A         M1-28180A           Min-28180A         M1-28180A           Min-28180A         M1-28180A           Min-28037-A1 Blower is Supplied         M1-28180A           Min-28037-A1 Blower is Supplied         M1-28180A           Min-28037-A1 Blower is Supplied         M1-560517           Min-560372C-1         97.5 TO 89.9 MHz           ES-560272C-2         90.1 TO 91.9 MHz           ES-560272C-3         92.1 TO 93.3 MHz           ES-560272C-4         94.1 TO 93.9 MHz           ES-560272C-7         100.1 TO 101.9 MHz           ES-560272C-8         102.1 TO 103.9 MHz           ES-560272C-7         100.1 TO 107.9 MHz           ES-560272C-8         102.1 TO 103.9 MHz <td>2</td> <td>Harmonic Filter</td> <td>1411-201209</td>   | 2        | Harmonic Filter                                      | 1411-201209   |
| BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA         ES-560632           BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo         ES-560633           BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560636           BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560636           BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560636           BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560636           Set of Operating Tubes         ES-560613           Mameplate         MI-28180A           Touch Up Finish Kit         MI-28180A           If MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied         MI-560517           MI-56072         Blower Mounting Kit           If MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied         MI-560705           ES-560272C-1         87.5 TO 89.9 MHz           ES-560272C-2         90.1 TO 91.9 MHz           ES-560272C-3         92.1 TO 93.9 MHz           ES-560272C-4         94.1 TO 95.9 MHz           ES-560272C-5         96.1 TO 97.9 MHz           ES-560272C-7         10.1 TO 101.9 MHz           ES-560272C-8         10.1 TO 101.9 MHz           ES-560272C-9         10.1 TO 101.9 MHz           ES-560272C-9         10.1 TO 101.9 MHz           ES-560272C-10         106.1 TO 107.9 MHz           ES-560272C-10         106.1 TO 107.9 MHz   | ••       | BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono                         | ES-560631     |
| BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA         ES-560633           BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES-560634           BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560635           BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560635           BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES-560631           Set of Operating Tubes         ES-560613           Set of Spare Tubes (100%)         ES-560613           Nameplate         MI-27660C           Blower Mounting Kit         MI-27660C           Blower Mounting Yats, for customer's assigned frequency as follows:         MI-56037-3           ES-560272C-1         87.5 TO         89.9 MHz           ES-560272C-2         90.1 TO         91.9 MHz           ES-560272C-3         92.1 TO         93.9 MHz           ES-560272C-4         90.1 TO         91.9 MHz           ES-560272C-3         92.1 TO         93.9 MHz           ES-560272C-4         92.1 TO         93.9 MHz           ES-560272C-3         92.1 TO         93.9 MHz           ES-560272C-4         90.4 HTQ         MI-561043-4           Combining Equipment Rack         MI-561070E           1         Coaxial Components (8TF-40E1)         MI-56170           MI-561702B         MI-561702B   | ••       | BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA               | ES-560632     |
| <ul> <li>BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo</li> <li>BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA</li> <li>BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA</li> <li>BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA</li> <li>Set of Operating Tubes</li> <li>Set of Spare Tubes (100%)</li> <li>Set of Spare Tubes (100%)</li> <li>Set of Spare Tubes (100%)</li> <li>Nameplate</li> <li>M1-28180A</li> <li>Touch Up Finish Kit</li> <li>HI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied</li> <li>If MI-560347-A3 Blower is Supplied</li> <li>MI-560517</li> <li>MI-560347-A3 Blower is Supplied</li> <li>MI-560705</li> <li>Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned</li> <li>frequency as follows:</li> <li>ES-560272C-1</li> <li>BS-560272C-3</li> <li>Set 560272C-3</li> <li>Set 560272C-4</li> <li>MI-56170</li> <li>MI-560705</li> <li>Set 560272C-4</li> <li>Set 560272C-5</li> <li>Set 170 99.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-6</li> <li>Set 560272C-6</li> <li>Set 700.9 NHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-7</li> <li>Set 700.1 TO 101.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-8</li> <li>Set 700.2 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-9</li> <li>Set 700.1 TO 101.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-9</li> <li>Set 700.2 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-9</li> <li>Set 700.1 TO 101.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-9</li> <li>Set 700.2 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-10</li> <li>Set 700.2 MHz</li> <li>Set 700.2 MHz</li> <li>Set 700.2 MHz</li> <li>Se</li></ul>  | ••       | BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA               | ES-560633     |
| Bite: Lan Excise System, Stereo and 1 SCA         ES 560635           **         BTE: 15A Exciser System, Stereo and 2 SCA         ES 560635           1         Set of Operating Tubes         ES 560613           1         Set of Spare Tubes (100%)         ES 560613           1         Nameplate         M1-28180A           *         Touch Up Finish Kit         M1-27660C           2         Blower Mounting Kit         M1-27660C           1         H M1-560347-A Blower is Supplied         M1-560517           1         H M1-560347-A Blower is Supplied         M1-560705           2         Frequency as follows:         ES-560272C-2           2         Frequency as follows:         ES-560272C-2           3         Bit TO 99.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3           4         ES-560272C-4         90.1 TO 91.9 MHz           5         ES-560272C-7         100.1 TO 101.9 MHz           ES-560272C-7         100.1 TO 101.9 MHz         ES-560272C-8           5         Set of Coaxial Components         M1-56135           1         Coaxial Coupler, 40 kW         M1-56135           1         Coaxial Components (8TF-40E1)         M1-56135           1         Coaxial Components (8TF-40E1)         M1-561535      <  | ••       | RTE-15A Exciter System Stores                        | ES-560624     |
| <ul> <li>BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SUA</li> <li>BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA</li> <li>ES-560636</li> <li>Set of Operating Tubes</li> <li>Set of Spare Tubes (100%)</li> <li>Set of Spare Tubes (100%)</li> <li>Nameplate</li> <li>MI-28180A</li> <li>MI-28180A</li> <li>MI-28180A</li> <li>MI-2606C</li> <li>Blower Mouning Kit</li> <li>If MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied</li> <li>MI-560347-A3 Blower is Supplied</li> <li>MI-560517</li> <li>MI-560705</li> <li>Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned<br/>frequency as follows:</li> <li>ES-560272C-1</li> <li>B7.5 TO 89.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-2</li> <li>Se560272C-3</li> <li>Set TO 91.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-3</li> <li>Se560272C-4</li> <li>TO 93.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-6</li> <li>Se560272C-6</li> <li>Se560272C-6</li> <li>Se560272C-7</li> <li>TO 101.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-8</li> <li>Se560272C-8</li> <li>TO 91.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-6</li> <li>Se560272C-7</li> <li>TO 101.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-8</li> <li>Se560272C-8</li> <li>TO 91.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-8</li> <li>Se560272C-9</li> <li>TO 11 TO 103.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-8</li> <li>Set of Coaxial Components</li> <li>MI-561535</li> <li>Combining Equipment Rack</li> <li>MI-560706D</li> <li>G-1/8 in . O. D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components</li> <li>MI-561574</li> <li>Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)</li> <li>MI-561574</li> <li>Coaxial Components (Line Components MI-561574</li> <li>Set of Coaxial Components (Line Components MI-561574</li> <li>Set of Instaliation Drawings (see table 11</li> <li>MI-561537A</li> <li>Set of Instruction Book, BTF-40E1</li> <li>B8027533-2</li> <li>Instruction Book, BTF-40E1</li> <li>B8027533-2</li> <li>Instruction Book, BT-40E1</li> <li>B8027533-2</li> <li>Instruction Book, BT-40E1</li> <li>B8027533-2</li></ul>   |          | DTE 15A Evelop Summer Orected 14 00A                 | E0-500054     |
| <ul> <li>BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA</li> <li>Set of Operating Tubes</li> <li>Set of Spare Tubes (100%)</li> <li>Nameplate</li> <li>Touch Up Finish Kit</li> <li>If MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied</li> <li>MI-2660C</li> <li>Blower Mounting Kit</li> <li>If MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied</li> <li>MI-560517</li> <li>MI-560547-A1 Blower is Supplied</li> <li>Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned<br/>frequency as follows:</li> <li>ES NUMBER</li> <li>FREQUENCY</li> <li>ES-560272C-1</li> <li>BC-560272C-2</li> <li>90.1 TO 91.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-3</li> <li>92.1 TO 93.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-3</li> <li>94.1 TO 95.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-4</li> <li>94.1 TO 95.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-6</li> <li>98.1 TO 99.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-7</li> <li>100.1 TO 101.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-7</li> <li>101.1 TO 101.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-8</li> <li>102.1 TO 103.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-10</li> <li>106.1 TO 107.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-10</li> <li>106.1 TO 107.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-3</li> <li>104.1 TO 105.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-10</li> <li>106.1 TO 107.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-10</li> <li>ES-560272C-10</li> <li>ES-560272C-10</li> <li>ES-560272C-10</li> <li>MI-561535</li> <li>Combining Equipment Rack</li> <li>MI-561535</li> <li>Combining Equipment Rack</li> <li>MI-561574</li>     &lt;</ul>  |          | BIE-ISA Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA             | E3-360635     |
| 1       Set of Operating Tubes       ES-560613         *       Set of Spare Tubes (100%)       ES-560613         1       Nameplate       MI-28180A         *       Touch Up Finish Kit       MI-27660C         2       Blower Mounting Kit       MI-260517         1       MI-560347-3 Blower is Supplied       MI-560517         1       MI-560347-3 Blower is Supplied       MI-560505         2       Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned frequency as follows:       MI-560705         2       Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned frequency as follows:       MI-560705         2       ES-660272C-1       87.5 TO 89.9 MHz         ES-560272C-2       90.1 TO 91.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3       92.1 TO 93.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3       92.1 TO 103.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3       100.1 TO 107.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3       102.1 TO 103.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3       102.1 TO 103.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3       102.1 TO 103.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3       104.1 TO 105.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3       104.1 TO 105.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO 107.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO 107.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 T   | ••       | BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA             | ES-560636     |
| <ul> <li>Set of Spare Tubes (100%)</li> <li>Nameplate</li> <li>Touch Up Finish Kit</li> <li>Blower Mounting Kit</li> <li>If MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied</li> <li>MI-560517</li> <li>MI-560547-A1 Blower is Supplied</li> <li>MI-560517</li> <li>MI-560517</li> <li>MI-560517</li> <li>MI-5605247-3 Blower is Supplied</li> <li>Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned<br/>frequency as follows:</li> <li>ES NUMBER</li> <li>FS-560272C-1</li> <li>S7.5 TO</li> <li>S9.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-2</li> <li>90.1 TO</li> <li>91.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-3</li> <li>92.1 TO</li> <li>93.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-4</li> <li>94.1 TO</li> <li>95.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-6</li> <li>98.1 TO</li> <li>99.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-7</li> <li>100.1 TO</li> <li>101.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-8</li> <li>102.1 TO</li> <li>103.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-9</li> <li>104.1 TO</li> <li>105.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-9</li> <li>104.1 TO</li> <li>105.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-10</li> <li>106.1 TO</li> <li>107.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-3</li> <li>104.1 TO</li> <li>105.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-3</li> <li>104.1 TO</li> <li>105.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-10</li> <li>106.1 TO</li> <li>107.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-10</li> <li>106.1 TO</li> <li>107.7 TA</li> <li>107.7 TA</li> <li>107.7 TA</li> <li>107.7 TA</li> <li>107.7</li></ul>   | 1        | Set of Operating Tubes                               | ES-560613     |
| 1     Nameplate     MI-28180A       1     Nameplate     MI-28180A       2     Blower Mounting Kit     MI-22660C       2     Blower Mounting Kit     MI-56037       1     MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied     MI-560517       1     MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied     MI-560505       2     Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned frequency as follows:     MI-560705       2     Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned frequency as follows:     MI-560705       2     ES-560272C-1     87.5 TO     89.9 MHz       ES-560272C-2     90.1 TO     91.9 MHz       ES-560272C-3     92.1 TO     93.9 MHz       ES-560272C-4     94.1 TO     97.9 MHz       ES-560272C-7     100.1 TO     101.9 MHz       ES-560272C-3     102.1 TO     103.9 MHz       ES-560272C-3     102.1 TO     105.9 MHz       ES-560272C-3     104.1 TO     105.9 MHz       ES-560272C-10     106.1 TO     107.9 MHz       ES-560272C-3     102.1 TO     105.9 MHz       ES-560272C-10 <td>•</td> <td>Set of Spare Tubes (100%)</td> <td>ES-560613</td>  | •        | Set of Spare Tubes (100%)                            | ES-560613     |
| <ul> <li>Nameplate</li> <li>Touch Up Finish Kit</li> <li>Blower Mounting Kit</li> <li>If MI-560347-31 Blower is Supplied</li> <li>MI-560347-3 Blower is Supplied</li> <li>MI-560347-3 Blower is Supplied</li> <li>MI-560517</li> <li>MI-560517</li> <li>MI-560705</li> <li>Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned<br/>frequency as follows:</li> <li>ES NUMBER</li> <li>FREQUENCY</li> <li>ES-560272C-1</li> <li>87.5 TO 89.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-3</li> <li>92.1 TO 93.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-3</li> <li>92.1 TO 93.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-4</li> <li>94.1 TO 95.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-6</li> <li>96.1 TO 99.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-7</li> <li>100.1 TO 101.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-8</li> <li>92.1 TO 99.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-9</li> <li>102.1 TO 103.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-9</li> <li>104.1 TO 105.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-9</li> <li>104.1 TO 105.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-9</li> <li>104.1 TO 105.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-10</li> <li>106.1 TO 107.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-10</li> <li>MI-561535</li> <li>MI-561704C</li> <li>MI-560704C</li> <li>MI-560704C</li> <li>MI-560704C</li> <li>MI-561579-</li> <li>S178 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components</li> <li>MI-561537A</li> <li>MI-561537A</li> <li>MI-561537A</li> <li>SkW RF Load</li> <li>Driver Stage Modification Kit</li> <li>MI-560733-2</li> <li>Instruction Book, BTF-40E1</li> <li>IB-8027533-24</li> <li>Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)</li> <li>MI-561735</li> <li>Supplied If and as specified on sales order.</li> <li>*Supplied If and as specified on sales order.</li> </ul>  |          | Nerve late   | MI 38180.0    |
| <ul> <li>Touch Up Finish Kit</li> <li>Blower Mounting Kit</li> <li>If MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied</li> <li>MI-560517</li> <li>MI-560517</li> <li>MI-560517</li> <li>MI-560517</li> <li>MI-560705</li> <li>Frequency as follows:</li> <li>ES NUMBER</li> <li>FREQUENCY</li> <li>ES-560272C-1</li> <li>B7,5 TO B9.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-2</li> <li>90,1 TO 91.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-3</li> <li>92,1 TO 93.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-3</li> <li>92,1 TO 93.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-4</li> <li>94,1 TO 95.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-6</li> <li>98,1 TO 97.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-7</li> <li>100,1 TO 101.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-8</li> <li>102,1 TO 103.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-9</li> <li>104,1 TO 105.9 MHz</li> <li>ES-560272C-9</li> <li>105.0 Ohm Transmission Line Components</li> <li>MI-561535</li> <li>Coaxial Complements (8TF-40E1)</li> <li>MI-561704C</li> <li>MI-561570-</li> <li>MI-561570-</li> <li>MI-561571-</li> <li>MI-561572-</li> <li>MI-561572-</li> <li>MI-561572-</li> <li>MI-561572-</li> <li>MI-561572-</li> <li>MI-561573</li> <li>MI-561573-</li> <li>MI-561735</li></ul>  |          | Nameplate  | WII-2016UA    |
| 2       Blower Mounting Kit<br>If MI-560347-3 Blower is Supplied<br>If MI-560347-3 Blower is Supplied<br>Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned<br>frequency as follows:       MI-560517<br>MI-560705         2       Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned<br>frequency as follows:       MI-560705         2       ES NUMBER       FREQUENCY         S5-560272C-1       87.5 TO       89.9 MHz         ES-560272C-2       90.1 TO       91.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3       92.1 TO       93.9 MHz         ES-560272C-4       94.1 TO       95.9 MHz         ES-560272C-6       98.1 TO       99.9 MHz         ES-560272C-7       100.1 TO       101.9 MHz         ES-560272C-8       90.1 TO       99.9 MHz         ES-560272C-9       104.1 TO       105.9 MHz         ES-560272C-9       104.1 TO       105.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       107.9 MHz <t< td=""><td>•</td><td>Touch Up Finish Kit</td><td>MI-27660C</td></t<>  | •        | Touch Up Finish Kit                                  | MI-27660C     |
| If MI-560347-Å1 Blower is SuppliedMI-5605172If MI-560347-Å Blower is SuppliedMI-5607052Frequency betermining Parts, for customer's assigned<br>frequency as follows:MI-5607052ES NUMBERFREQUENCYES NUMBERFREQUENCYES 560272C-187.5 TO89.9 MHzES-560272C-290.1 TO91.9 MHzES-560272C-392.1 TO93.9 MHzES-560272C-494.1 TO95.9 MHzES-560272C-596.1 TO97.9 MHzES-560272C-698.1 TO99.9 MHzES-560272C-7100.1 TO101.9 MHzES-560272C-8102.1 TO103.9 MHzES-560272C-9104.1 TO105.9 MHzES-560272C-9104.1 TO105.9 MHzES-560272C-9104.1 TO105.9 MHzES-560272C-10106.1 TO107.9 MHzES-560272C-10106.1 TO  | 2        | Blower Mounting Kit                                  |               |
| 1       Mill Sci0347-3 Blower is Supplied       Mill Sci037         2       Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned frequency as follows:       Mill Sci037         2       ES NUMBER       FREQUENCY         ES Sci0272C-1       87.5 TO       89.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3       92.1 TO       91.9 MHz         ES-560272C-4       94.1 TO       95.9 MHz         ES-560272C-5       96.1 TO       97.9 MHz         ES-560272C-6       98.1 TO       97.9 MHz         ES-560272C-7       100.1 TO       101.9 MHz         ES-560272C-8       102.1 TO       103.9 MHz         ES-560272C-9       104.1 TO       105.9 MHz         ES-560272C-8       102.1 TO       103.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       107.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.  |          | If MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied                   | MI-560517     |
| 2       Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned frequency as follows:       MI-S60705         2       Frequency as follows:       ES-NUMBER       FREQUENCY         ES-560272C-1       87.5 TO       89.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3       92.1 TO       93.9 MHz         ES-560272C-4       94.1 TO       95.9 MHz         ES-560272C-5       96.1 TO       97.9 MHz         ES-560272C-6       98.1 TO       99.9 MHz         ES-560272C-7       100.1 TO       101.9 MHz         ES-560272C-8       102.1 TO       103.9 MHz         ES-560272C-9       104.1 TO       105.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       107.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       106.1 TO         ISO <t< td=""><td></td><td>M ML 500347-AT blower is Supplied</td><td>MI SCOJOE</td></t<>   |          | M ML 500347-AT blower is Supplied                    | MI SCOJOE     |
| 2         Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned<br>frequency as follows:           ES         NUMBER         FREQUENCY           ES         Solution         Frequency as follows:           ES         Solution         Solution           ES         Solution         Solution         Solution           I         Constail Components         MI-Solitoda           Misc.         Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)         Mi-Solitoda           I         Misc.         Solution         Mi-Solitoda           I         Solution         Solution         Solution         Misclitoda           I         Solution         So   |          | ti Mi-560347-3 Blower is Supplied                    | WII-360705    |
| frequency as follows:           ES NUMBER         FREQUENCY           ES-560272C-1         87.5 TO         89.9 MHz           ES-560272C-2         90.1 TO         91.9 MHz           ES-560272C-3         92.1 TO         93.9 MHz           ES-560272C-4         94.1 TO         95.9 MHz           ES-560272C-5         96.1 TO         97.9 MHz           ES-560272C-6         98.1 TO         99.9 MHz           ES-560272C-7         100.1 TO         10.3 MHz           ES-560272C-8         102.1 TO         103.9 MHz           ES-560272C-9         104.1 TO         105.9 MHz           ES-560272C-10         106.1 TO         107.9 MHz           ES-560272C-10         106.1 TO         107  | 2        | Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned |               |
| ES NUMBER         FREQUENCY           ES 560272C-1         87.5 TO         89.9 MHz           ES-560272C-2         90.1 TO         91.9 MHz           ES-560272C-3         92.1 TO         93.9 MHz           ES-560272C-4         94.1 TO         95.9 MHz           ES-560272C-5         96.1 TO         97.9 MHz           ES-560272C-6         98.1 TO         99.9 MHz           ES-560272C-7         100.1 TO         101.9 MHz           ES-560272C-8         102.1 TO         103.9 MHz           ES-560272C-9         104.1 TO         105.9 MHz           ES-560272C-9         104.1 TO         105.9 MHz           ES-560272C-10         106.1 TO         107.9 MHz           ES-560272C-10 </td <td></td> <td>frequency as follows:</td> <td></td>  |          | frequency as follows:                                |               |
| ES NUMBER         FREQUENCY           ES-560272C-1         87.5 TO         89.9 MHz           ES-560272C-2         90.1 TO         91.9 MHz           ES-560272C-3         92.1 TO         93.9 MHz           ES-560272C-4         94.1 TO         95.9 MHz           ES-560272C-5         96.1 TO         97.9 MHz           ES-560272C-6         98.1 TO         99.9 MHz           ES-560272C-7         100.1 TO         103.9 MHz           ES-560272C-7         100.1 TO         103.9 MHz           ES-560272C-7         104.1 TO         105.9 MHz           ES-560272C-7         106.1 TO         107.9 MHz           ES-560272C-10         106.1 TO         105.9 OMm           ISO  |          |  |               |
| ES-560272C-1       87.5 TO       89.9 MHz         ES-560272C-2       90.1 TO       91.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3       92.1 TO       93.9 MHz         ES-560272C-4       94.1 TO       95.9 MHz         ES-560272C-6       98.1 TO       99.9 MHz         ES-560272C-7       100.1 TO       101.9 MHz         ES-560272C-8       98.1 TO       99.9 MHz         ES-560272C-7       100.1 TO       101.9 MHz         ES-560272C-9       104.1 TO       105.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       107.9 MHz         MI-561702B       MI-561702B       MI-560702B         MI-560702B       MI-560702B       MI-560704C <td< td=""><td></td><td>ES NUMBER FREQUENCY</td><td></td></td<>   |          | ES NUMBER FREQUENCY                                  |               |
| ES-560272C-1       87.5 TO       89.9 MHz         ES-560272C-2       90.1 TO       91.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3       92.1 TO       93.9 MHz         ES-560272C-4       94.1 TO       95.9 MHz         ES-560272C-5       96.1 TO       97.9 MHz         ES-560272C-6       98.1 TO       99.9 MHz         ES-560272C-7       100.1 TO       101.9 MHz         ES-560272C-8       102.1 TO       103.9 MHz         ES-560272C-9       104.1 TO       105.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       107.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       105.9 Ohm       105.9 Ohm   | 2        |  |               |
| ES-560272C-2       90.1 TO       91.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3       92.1 TO       93.9 MHz         ES-560272C-4       94.1 TO       95.9 MHz         ES-560272C-6       98.1 TO       99.9 MHz         ES-560272C-6       98.1 TO       99.9 MHz         ES-560272C-7       100.1 TO       101.9 MHz         ES-560272C-8       102.1 TO       103.9 MHz         ES-560272C-9       104.1 TO       105.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       107.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       106.1 TO         <   |          |  |               |
| ES-560272C-2       90.1 TO       91.9 MHz         ES-560272C-3       92.1 TO       93.9 MHz         ES-560272C-4       94.1 TO       95.9 MHz         ES-560272C-5       96.1 TO       97.9 MHz         ES-560272C-6       98.1 TO       99.9 MHz         ES-560272C-7       100.1 TO       101.9 MHz         ES-560272C-8       102.1 TO       105.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       105.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       107.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       106.1 TO       107.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       106.1 TO   |          | E3-5002720-1 87.5 TO 89.5 MHZ                        |               |
| ES-560272C-3       92.1 TO       93.9 MHz         ES-560272C-4       94.1 TO       95.9 MHz         ES-560272C-5       96.1 TO       97.9 MHz         ES-560272C-6       98.1 TO       99.9 MHz         ES-560272C-7       100.1 TO       101.9 MHz         ES-560272C-8       102.1 TO       103.9 MHz         ES-560272C-9       104.1 TO       105.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       107.9 MHz         Image: Sectional Coupler       MI-561535         1       Coaxial Components       MI-560702B         1       Set of Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)       MI-560704C         1       Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)       MI-561565-*         1       Coaxial Coupler       MI-561565-*         1       Coaxial Coupler       MI-561537.A         2       StW RF Load       MI-560307-32         1       Driver Stage Modification Kit       MI-560307-32  |          | ES-560272C-2 90.1 TO 91.9 MHz                        |               |
| ES-560272C-4       94.1 TO       95.9 MHz         ES-560272C-5       96.1 TO       97.9 MHz         ES-560272C-6       98.1 TO       99.9 MHz         ES-560272C-7       100.1 TO       101.9 MHz         ES-560272C-8       102.1 TO       103.9 MHz         ES-560272C-7       104.1 TO       105.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       107.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       107.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO       107.9 MHz         2       Directional Coupler       MI-561043-4         1       Coaxial Coupler, 40 kW       MI-560702B         1       Coaxial Components       MI-560702B         1       Set of Coaxial Components       MI-560704C         1       Misc. Coaxial Components       MI-560704D         1       6-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components       MI-561537A         1       Sit O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components       MI-561537A         1       Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)       MI-561537A         2       5 kW RF Load       MI-5601723         1       Driver Stage Modification Kit       MI-5601637-A         2       Instruction Book, 8TF-40E1       IB-8027533-2  |          | ES-560272C-3 92.1 TO 93.9 MHz                        |               |
| ES-560272C-5         96.1 TO         97.9 MHz           ES-560272C-6         98.1 TO         99.9 MHz           ES-560272C-7         100.1 TO         101.9 MHz           ES-560272C-8         102.1 TO         103.9 MHz           ES-560272C-9         104.1 TO         105.9 MHz           ES-560272C-10         106.1 TO         107.9 MHz           Set of Coaxial Coupler, 40 kW         MI-561535           1         Coaxial Components Rack         MI-5607028           1         Set of Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)         MI-560704C           1         Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)         MI-560704C           1         Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)         MI-561579-*           3-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components MI-561565-*         MI-561537A           1         Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)         MI-561537A           2         S kW RF Load         MI-560723           1         Driver Stage Modification Kit         MI-560307-32           2         Instruction Book, BTF-40E1         IB-8027533-24           2         Instruction Book, BTF-40E1         IB-8027533-24           2         Instruction Book, BTF-20E1         IB-8027533-24           2         Instruction Book, BTF-20E1  |          | ES-560272C-4 94.1 TO 95.9 MHz                        |               |
| ES-560272C-6         98.1 TO         99.9 MHz           ES-560272C-7         100.1 TO         101.9 MHz           ES-560272C-8         102.1 TO         103.9 MHz           ES-560272C-9         104.1 TO         105.9 MHz           ES-560272C-10         106.1 TO         107.9 MHz           ES-560272C-10         106.1 TO         107.9 MHz           2         Directional Coupler         MI-561043-4           1         Coaxial Coupler, 40 kW         MI-561072B           1         Coaxial Components         MI-560702B           1         Set of Coaxial Components         MI-560704C           1         Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)         MI-560706D           6         6.1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components         MI-561565-*           1         Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)         MI-561537A           2         5 kW RF Load         MI-560723           1         Driver Stage Modification Kit         MI-560723           2         Instruction Book, 8TF-40E1         IB-8027533-2           3         Instruction Book, 8TF-20E1         IB-8027533-2           2         Instruction Book, 8TF-20E1         IB-8027533-2           3         Instruction Book, 8TF-20E1         IB-8027533-2 </td <td></td> <td>ES-5602720-5 06.1 TO 97.9 MHz</td> <td></td>   |          | ES-5602720-5 06.1 TO 97.9 MHz                        |               |
| ES-560272C-8       100.1 TO 101.9 MHz         ES-560272C-8       102.1 TO 103.9 MHz         ES-560272C-9       104.1 TO 105.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO 107.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO 107.9 MHz         I       Coaxial Coupler, 40 kW         MI-561535         1       Combining Equipment Rack         1       Set of Coaxial Components         MI-560702B         1       Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)         MI-560704C         1       Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)         MI-560704D         MI-561579*         31/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components         MI-561565*         1       Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)         5 kW RF Load       MI-560723         1       Driver Stage Modification Kit         2       Instruction Book, BTF-40E1         1       Driver Stage Modification Kit         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1         3       IB-8027533-2A         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1         3       IB-8027533-2A         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1         3 <td< td=""><td></td><td>E0-5002720-5 50.1 TO 57.5 MHz</td><td></td></td<>   |          | E0-5002720-5 50.1 TO 57.5 MHz                        |               |
| ES-560272C-7       100.1 TO 101.9 MHz         ES-560272C-8       102.1 TO 103.9 MHz         ES-560272C-9       104.1 TO 105.9 MHz         ES-560272C-10       106.1 TO 107.9 MHz         2       Directional Coupler       MI-561535         1       Coaxial Coupler, 40 kW       MI-560702B         1       Set of Coaxial Components       MI-560704C         1       Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)       MI-560706D         1       Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)       MI-561579-*         1       Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)       MI-561579-*         3-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components       MI-27791K-*         1-561579-*       3-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components       MI-561565-*         1       Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)       MI-561537A         2       5 kW RF Load       MI-560307-32         1       Driver Stage Modification Kit       MI-560307-32         2       Instruction Book, BTF-40E1       IB-8027533-2         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       IB-8027533-2A         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       IB-8027533-2A         2       Instruction Book, BTF-15A FM Exciter       IB-8027533-2A         3       Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)  | 11       | E3-5602720-6 98.110 99.9 MHz                         |               |
| ES-560272C-8         102.1 TO 103.9 MHz           ES-560272C-9         104.1 TO 105.9 MHz           ES-560272C-10         106.1 TO 107.9 MHz           2         Directional Coupler         MI-561043-4           1         Coaxial Coupler, 40 kW         MI-561535           1         Combining Equipment Rack         MI-560702B           1         Set of Coaxial Components         MI-560704C           1         Misc. Coaxial Components         MI-560706D           6-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components         MI-561579-*           1-5/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components         MI-561565-*           1         Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)         MI-561537A           2         5 kW RF Load         MI-5607032           1         Driver Stage Modification Kit         MI-561537A           2         1 struction Book, BTF-40E1         IB-8027533-2           1         Driver Stage Modification Kit         MI-561537-32           2         Instruction Book, BTF-40E1         IB-8027533-2           3         Instruction Book, BTF-20E1         IB-8027533-2A           2         Instruction Book, BTF-15A FM Exciter         IB-8027521-2           2         Instruction Book, BTF-15A FM Exciter         IB-8027523-2   |          | ES-560272C-7 100.1 TO 101.9 MHz                      |               |
| ES-560272C-9         104.1 TO 105.9 MHz           2         Directional Coupler         MI-561043-4           1         Coaxial Coupler, 40 kW         MI-561535           1         Combining Equipment Rack         MI-560702B           1         Set of Coaxial Components         MI-560704C           1         Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)         MI-561537A           2         J.7/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components         MI-561565-*           1         Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)         MI-561537A           2         SkW RF Load         MI-560307-32           3         Driver Stage Modification Kit         MI-560307-32           2         Instruction Book, BTF-40E1         IB-8027533-2A           2         Instruction Book, Addenda, BTF-40E1         IB-8027533-2A           2         Instruction Book, BTE-15A FM Exciter         IB-8027524-2   | i        | ES-560272C-8 102.1 TO 103.9 MHz                      |               |
| ES-560272C-10106.1 TO 107.9 MHz2Directional Coupler<br>Coaxial Coupler, 40 kW<br>Combining Equipment Rack<br>Set of Coaxial ComponentsMI-561535<br>MI-560702B<br>MI-560702B1Combining Equipment Rack<br>Set of Coaxial ComponentsMI-560702B<br>MI-560704C1Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)<br>G-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components<br>H-27791K-*MI-561579-*<br>MI-561579-*2G-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components<br>H-27791K-*MI-561579-*<br>MI-561579-*1Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)<br>S kW RF LoadMI-560307-32<br>MI-561537A2S kW RF Load<br>Driver Stage Modification Kit<br>S et of Installation Drawings (see table 1)<br>Instruction Book, BTF-40E1<br>Instruction Book, BTF-40E1<br>Instruction Book, BTF-20E1<br>Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)<br>Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)<br>MI-561735MI-561735*Supplied if and as specified on sales order.*Supplied if and as specified on sales order.MI-561735   |          | ES-560272C-9 104 1 TO 105.9 MHz                      | •             |
| 2Directional CouplerMI-561043-41Coaxial Coupler, 40 kWMI-5615351Combining Equipment RackMI-56070281Set of Coaxial ComponentsMI-560704C1Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)MI-560706D661/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line ComponentsMI-561579-*3-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line ComponentsMI-561565-*1Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)MI-561565-*25 kW RF LoadMI-560307-323Driver Stage Modification KitMI-560307-322Instruction Book, BTF-40E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-40E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027524-22Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)MI-5610801Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)MI-561735* Supplied if and as specified on sales order.*Supplied if and as specified on sales order.   |          | ES.5602220.0 10 100.1 10 102.0 MU-                   |               |
| 2Directional CouplerMI-561043-41Coaxial Coupler, 40 kWMI-5615351Combining Equipment RackMI-560702B1Set of Coaxial ComponentsMI-560704C1Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)MI-560704C1Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)MI-560704C1Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)MI-560704C1Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)MI-560704C1Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)MI-561579-*3-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line ComponentsMI-561565-*1Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)MI-561537A25 kW RF LoadMI-560307-323Driver Stage Modification KitMI-560307-321Driver Stage Modification KitMI-560307-322Instruction Book, BTF-40E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027523-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-15A FM ExciterIB-8027524-22Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)MI-5610801Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)MI-561735* Supplied if and as specified on sales order.*Supplied if and as specified on sales order.  |          | E3-3002720-10 106.110107.9 MHz                       |               |
| 2Directional CouplerMI-561043-41Coaxial Coupler, 40 kWMI-5615351Combining Equipment RackMI-560702B1Set of Coaxial ComponentsMI-560704C1Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)MI-560704D1Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)MI-560704D1Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)MI-560704D1Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)MI-560704D1Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)MI-561579-*1St of I.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line ComponentsMI-561537A1Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)MI-561537A25 kW RF LoadMI-560703C-321Driver Stage Modification KitMI-560307-322Instruction Book, BTF-40E1IB-8027533-22Instruction Book, BTF-40E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027523-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027524-22Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)MI-5610801Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)MI-561735*Supplied if and as specified on sales order.*Supplied if and as specified on sales order.   | _        |  |               |
| 1Coaxial Coupler, 40 kWMI-5615351Combining Equipment RackMI-560702B1Set of Coaxial ComponentsMI-560704C1Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)MI-561579-*61/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line ComponentsMI-561579-*1O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line ComponentsMI-561565-*1Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)MI-560307-3225 kW RF LoadMI-560307-321Driver Stage Modification KitMI-560307-322Instruction Book, BTF-40E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-40E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027524-22Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)MI-5610801Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)MI-561735* Supplied if and as specified on sales order.*Supplied if and as specified on sales order.  | 2        | Directional Coupler                                  | MI-561043-4   |
| 1Combining Equipment RackMI-560702B1Set of Coaxial ComponentsMI-560704C1Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)MI-560704C1Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)MI-560704C1G-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line ComponentsMI-561579-*3-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line ComponentsMI-561565-*1Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)MI-561537A25 kW RF LoadMI-560702B1Driver Stage Modification KitMI-560702B2Instruction Book, BTF-40E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-40E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027523-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027524-22Instruction Book, BTF-15A FM ExciterIB-8027524-22Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)MI-5610801Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)MI-561735*Supplied if and as specified on sales order.* Supplied if and as specified on sales order.   | 1        | Coaxial Coupler, 40 kW                               | MI-561535     |
| 1       Set of Coaxial Components       Mi-560704C         1       Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)       Mi-560706D         •       6-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components       Mi-561579-*         •       3-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components       Mi-561579-*         •       1-5/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components       Mi-561565-*         1       Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)       Mi-561537A         2       5 kW RF Load       Mi-560704C         1       Driver Stage Modification Kit       Mi-5607037-32         2       Instruction Book, BTF-40E1       IB-8027533-2         1       Set of Instaliation Drawings (see table 1)       3720423         2       Instruction Book, BTF-40E1       IB-8027533-2         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       IB-8027533-2A         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       IB-8027524-2         2       Instruction Book, BT-15A FM Exciter       IB-8027524-2         2       Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)       Mi-561080         1       Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)       Mi-561735         * Supplied if and as specified on sales order.       * Supply two ES as specified on sales order.   | 1        | Combining Equipment Back                             | MI-560702B    |
| 1Mirso Coaxial ComponentsMirso Coave1Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)Mirso0706D66.1.8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line ComponentsMirso1561579-*13-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line ComponentsMirso1561565-*1Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)Mirso0703225 kW RF LoadMirso070321Driver Stage Modification KitMirso070322Instruction Book, BTF-40E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-40E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027524-22Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027524-22Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027524-22Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027524-22Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027524-23Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)Mirso1-8610801Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)Mirso1-861735* Supplied if and as specified on sales order.*Supplied if and as specified on sales order.  | 1        | Set of Coavial Components                            | MI-560704C    |
| <ul> <li>Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)</li> <li>Mi-560706D</li> <li>Mi-56179-*</li> <li>Mi-56179-*</li> <li>Mi-56179-*</li> <li>Mi-56179-*</li> <li>Mi-561579-*</li> <li>Mi-561537A</li> <li>SkW RF Load</li> <li>Mi-560307-32</li> <li>Driver Stage Modification Kit</li> <li>Mi-560307-32</li> <li>Driver Stage Modification Kit</li> <li>Mi-560307-32</li> <li>Instruction Book, BTF-40E1</li> <li>IB-8027533-2A</li> <li>Instruction Book, BTF-40E1</li> <li>IB-8027533-2A</li> <li>Instruction Book, BTF-20E1</li> <li>IB-8027523-2A</li> <li>Instruction Book, BTF-20E1</li> <li>IB-8027523-2A</li> <li>Instruction Book, BTF-20E1</li> <li>IB-8027524-2</li> <li>Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)</li> <li>Mi-561080</li> <li>Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)</li> <li>Mi-561735</li> <li>*Supplied if and as specified on sales order.</li> <li>*Supplied if and as specified on sales order.</li> </ul>  |          | Mise Openial Openial States (Section                 | MI SCOTORD    |
| 6-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line ComponentsMI-561579-*3-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line ComponentsMI-27791K-*1-5/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line ComponentsMI-261565-*1Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)MI-561537A25 kW RF LoadMI-560307-321Driver Stage Modification KitMI-560307-322Instruction Book, BTF-40E1IB-8027533-22Instruction Book, BTF-40E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027524-22Instruction Book, BTF-15A FM ExciterIB-8027524-22Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)MI-561735* Supplied if and as specified on sales order.*Supplied if and as specified on sales order.   |          | wisc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)                  | WI-360706D    |
| 3-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components       MI-27791K-*         1-5/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components       MI-561565-*         1       Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)       MI-561537A         2       5 kW RF Load       MI-560307-32         1       Driver Stage Modification Kit       MI-560307-32         1       Set of Installation Drawings (see table 1)       3720423         2       Instruction Book, BTF-40E1       IB-8027533-2A         2       Instruction Book, BTF-40E1       IB-8027533-2A         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       IB-8027524-2         2       Instruction Book, BTF-15A FM Exciter       IB-8027524-2         2       Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)       MI-561080         1       Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)       MI-561735         * Supplied if and as specified on sales order.       * Supply two ES as specified on sales order.  | •        | 6-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components   | MI-561579-*   |
| <ul> <li>1-5/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components MI-561565-*</li> <li>Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port) MI-561537A</li> <li>5 kW RF Load MI-560723</li> <li>Driver Stage Modification Kit MI-560307-32</li> <li>Set of Installation Drawings (see table 1) 3720423</li> <li>Instruction Book, BTF-40E1 IB-8027533-2A</li> <li>Instruction Book, BTF-20E1 IB-8027533-2A</li> <li>Instruction Book, BTF-20E1 IB-8027533-2A</li> <li>Instruction Book, BTF-20E1 IB-8027524-2</li> <li>Instruction Book, BTF-15A FM Exciter IB-8027524-2</li> <li>Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port) MI-561080</li> <li>Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port) MI-561735</li> <li>*Supplied if and as specified on sales order.</li> </ul>  | •        | 3-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components   | MI-27791K-*   |
| 1Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)MI-561537A25 kW RF LoadMI-5607231Driver Stage Modification KitMI-560307-321Set of Installation Drawings (see table 1)37204232Instruction Book, BTF-40E1IB-8027533-22Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027533-2A2Instruction Book, BTF-20E1IB-8027524-22Instruction Book, BTF-15A FM ExciterIB-8027524-22Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)MI-5610801Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)MI-561735*Supplied if and as specified on sales order.*Supply two ES as specified on sales order.  | •        | 1-5/8 in, O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components   | MI-561565-*   |
| 2     5 kW RF Load     MI-660723       1     Driver Stage Modification Kit     MI-660723       1     Set of Installation Drawings (see table 1)     3720423       2     Instruction Book, BTF-40E1     IB-8027533-2A       2     Instruction Book, BTF-40E1     IB-8027533-2A       2     Instruction Book, BTF-20E1     IB-8027524-2       2     Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)     MI-561080       1     Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)     MI-561735       * Supplied if and as specified on sales order.     * Supplied if and as specified on sales order.  | 1 4      | Coavial Coupler (10 kW par part)                     | MI-5615374    |
| 2     b KW HF Load     MI-560723       1     Driver Stage Modification Kit     MI-560307-32       1     Set of Installation Drawings (see table 1)     3720423       2     Instruction Book, BTF-40E1     IB-8027533-2A       2     Instruction Book, BTF-20E1     IB-8027533-2A       2     Instruction Book, BTF-20E1     IB-8027533-2A       2     Instruction Book, BTF-20E1     IB-8027524-2       2     Instruction Book, BTF-15A FM Exciter     IB-8027524-2       2     Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)     MI-561080       1     Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)     MI-561735       * Supplied if and as specified on sales order.     * Supply two ES as specified on sales order.   |          |  | MI CONTON     |
| 1       Driver Stage Modification Kit       MI-560307-32         1       Set of Installation Drawings (see table 1)       3720423         2       Instruction Book, BTF-40E1       IB-8027533-2         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       IB-8027533-2A         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       IB-8027531-2         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       IB-8027524-2         2       Instruction Book, BTF-10E1       IB-8027524-2         2       Instruction Book, BTF-10E1       MI-561080         1       Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)       MI-561080         1       Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)       MI-27792-50         1       RF Load and Wattmeter       MI-561735         *Supplied if and as specified on sales order.       *Supply two ES as specified on sales order.   | 2        | D KW HF LOad   | MI-200723     |
| 1       Set of Installation Drawings (see table 1)       3720423         2       Instruction Book, BTF-40E1       IB-8027533-2         2       Instruction Book, BTF-40E1       IB-8027533-2A         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       IB-8027533-2A         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       IB-8027531-2         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       IB-8027524-2         2       Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)       MI-561080         1       Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)       MI-27792-50         1       RF Load and Wattmeter       MI-561735         *Supplied if and as specified on sales order.         * Supplied if and as specified on sales order.       *   | 1        | Driver Stage Modification Kit                        | MI-560307-32  |
| 2       Instruction Book, BTF-40E1       IB-8027533-2         2       Instruction Book Addenda, BTF-40E1       IB-8027533-2A         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       IB-8027533-2A         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       IB-8027533-2         2       Instruction Book, BTF-10E1       IB-8027533-2A         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       IB-8027531-2         2       Instruction Book, BTF-15A FM Exciter       IB-8027524-2         2       Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)       MI-561080         1       Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)       MI-27792-50         1       RF Load and Wattmeter       MI-561735         *Supplied if and as specified on sales order.         * Supply two ES as specified on sales order.       *   | 1        | Set of Installation Drawings (see table 1)           | 3720423       |
| 2       Instruction Book, BTF-40E1       IB-8027533-2A         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       IB-8027531-2         2       Instruction Book, BTE-15A FM Exciter       IB-8027524-2         2       Instruction Book, BTE-15A FM Exciter       IB-8027524-2         2       Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)       MI-561080         1       Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)       MI-27792-50         1       RF Load and Wattmeter       MI-561735         *Supplied if and as specified on sales order.         * Supply two ES as specified on sales order.       *   | 2        | Instruction Book BTE-40E1                            | IB-8027533-2  |
| 2       Instruction Book, Addenda, BTF-40E1       IB-8027533-2A         2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       IB-8027531-2         2       Instruction Book, BTF-15A FM Exciter       IB-8027524-2         2       Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)       MI-561080         1       Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)       MI-561735         * Supplied if and as specified on sales order.       * Supply two ES as specified on sales order.   |          | Instruction Book Addaption 2011 4051                 | 19-9037522-74 |
| 2       Instruction Book, BTF-20E1       iB-8027531-2         2       Instruction Book, BTE-15A FM Exciter       iB-8027524-2         2       Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)       MI-561080         1       Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)       MI-27792-50         1       RF Load and Wattmeter       MI-561735   | <u> </u> | Instruction Book Addenda, BTE-40ET                   | 10-0027533-2A |
| 2       Instruction Book, BTE-15A FM Exciter       IB-8027524-2         2       Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)       MI-561080         1       Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)       MI-27792-50         1       RF Load and Wattmeter       MI-561735         *Supplied if and as specified on sales order.         *Supply two ES as specified on sales order.   | 2        | Instruction Book, BTF-20E1                           | 18-8027531-2  |
| 2 Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port) MI-561080<br>1 Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port) MI-27792-50<br>1 RF Load and Wattmeter MI-561735<br>*Supplied if and as specified on sales order.<br>*Supply two ES as specified on sales order.   | 2        | Instruction Book, BTE-15A FM Exciter                 | IB-8027524-2  |
| 1     Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)     Mi-27792-50       1     RF Load and Wattmeter     Mi-561735       *Supplied if and as specified on sales order.     *Supply two ES as specified on sales order.  | 2        | Manual Transfer Panel (A Port)                       | MI-561080     |
| Supplied if and as specified on sales order.     Supply two ES as specified on sales order.   | 1        | Manual Transfer Breat /0.0-11                        | MI-27702-50   |
| Kupplied if and as specified on sales order.     Supply two ES as specified on sales order.   | 1        | Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)                       | MI-27732-30   |
| *Supplied if and as specified on sales order.<br>**Supply two ES as specified on sales order.   | 1        | HF Load and Wattmeter                                | MI-301/35     |
| <ul> <li>Supplied if and as specified on sales order.</li> <li>Supply two ES as specified on sales order.</li> </ul>  |          |  |               |
| ••Supply two ES as specified on sales order.  | *Supplie | d if and as specified on sales order.                |               |
|   | **Supply | two ES as specified on sales order.                  |               |

74

1/78

they age to

# BTF-40E1, 40 kW FM TRANSMITTER ES-560606E BTF-40E1 WITH TWO HARMONIC FILTERS AND ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SWITCHING

| Quantity | Description  | Reference     |
|----------|--|---------------|
|          |  |               |
| 2        | Basic Transmitter                                    | MI-560507A    |
| 2        | Power Determining Kit                                | MI-560510B    |
| 2        | Blower   |               |
|          | 0-7500 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency or                  |               |
|          | 0-3000 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency                     | MI-560347-A1  |
|          | 3000-6500 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency or               |               |
|          | 7500-11 000 Et. 60 Ha Line Erecurer                  | MI 500247.2   |
|          |  | MI-500347-5   |
| 2        | Rectifier  | MI-560340-4   |
| . 2      | Plate Transformer                                    | M1-560341-7   |
| 2        | Power Supply   | MI-560342-7   |
| 2        | Side Panel   | MI-560755     |
| 1        | Door, Front  | MI-560375-1   |
| 2        | Installation Material (BTF-20E1)                     | MI-560515     |
| 1        | Installation Material (BTF-40E1)                     | MI-560703B    |
| 1        | Installation Assembly Material                       | MI-560727     |
|          | Hormonie Silter                                      | MI 561500     |
|          |  | WI-581509     |
|          | BIE-ISA Exciter System, Mono                         | ES-560631     |
|          | BIE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA               | ES-560632     |
| ••       | BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA               | ES-560633     |
| ••       | BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo                       | ES-560634     |
| ••       | BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA             | ES-560635     |
| ••       | BTE-15A Exciter System. Stereo and 2 SCA             | ES-560636     |
| 1        | Set of Operating Tubes                               | ES-560613     |
|          | Set of Spare Tubes (100%)                            | 50 500010     |
|          | Set of Spare Tubes (100%)                            | E3-560613     |
|          | Nameplate  | MI-28180A     |
|          | Touch Up Finish Kit                                  | MI-27660C     |
| 2        | Blower Mounting Kit                                  |               |
|          | If MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied                   | M1-560517     |
|          | If MI-560347-3 Blower is Supplied                    | MI-560705     |
| 2        | Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned |               |
|          | frequency as follows:                                |               |
|          | includincy as follows:                               |               |
|          |  |               |
|          |  |               |
|          |  |               |
|          | ES-560272C-1 87.5 10 89.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES-560272C-2 90.1 TO 91.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES-560272C-3 92.1 TO 93.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES-560272C-4 94.1 TO 95.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES-560272C-5 96.1 TO 97.9 MHz                        |               |
| 1        | ES-560272C-6 98.1 TO 99.9 MHz                        |               |
|          | ES.5602720-7 100 1 TO 101 9 MHz                      |               |
|          | E6 56027207 100.1 TO 103.0 MHz                       |               |
|          | ES-5602720-8 102.110 103.9 MHz                       | ſ             |
|          | ES-560272C-9 104.1 TO 105.9 MHz                      |               |
|          | ES-560272C-10 106.1 TO 107.9 MHz                     |               |
| _        |  |               |
| 2        | Directional Coupler                                  | MI-561043-4   |
| 1        | Coaxial Coupler, 40 kW                               | MI-561535     |
| 1        | Combining Equipment Rack                             | MI-560702B    |
| 1        | Set of Coaxial Components                            | MI-560704D    |
| 1        | Mise Coavial Components (BTE-40E1)                   | M1-560706D    |
|          | 6.1/8 in O D*50 Ohm Transmission Line Components     | MI 501570 .   |
|          | 2 1/8 in O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components    | MI-361379-    |
|          | 3-178 In. U.U. 50 Unm Transmission Line Components   | MI-27/91K-    |
|          | (-5/8 in, O.D, 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components   | M1-561565-    |
| 1        | Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)                     | MI-561537A    |
| 2        | 5 kW RF Load   | MI-560723     |
| 1        | Driver Stage Modification Kit                        | MI-560307-32  |
| 1        | Set of Installation Drawings (see table 1)           | 3720423       |
| 2        | Instruction Book BTE-40E1                            | IB-8027533-2  |
| 5        | Instruction Dook Addendum DTE 40E1                   | 10 0027000-2  |
| 2        | Instruction Book Addendum, BTF-40ET                  | 10-0UZ/533-ZA |
|          | Instruction Book, BIF-20E1                           | 18-8027531-2  |
| 2        | Instruction Book, BTE-15A FM Exciter                 | IB-8027524-2  |
| 3        | Coaxial Switch (Motor Driven)                        | MI-561562B    |
| 1        | Control Panel, Four Mode Logic                       | MI-561767     |
| 1        | RF Load and Wattmeter                                | M1-561735     |
|          |  |               |
| *Suppli  | ed if and as specified on sales order.               |               |
| **Supply | y two ES as specified on sales order.                |               |

1/78

The BTF-40E1 is available in four configurations, designated ES-560606B, ES-560606C, ES-560606D, and ES-560606E. Basically similar, the four configurations - differ in the output transmission line arrangement and output switching capability.

The BTF-40E1 configuration designated as ES-560606B utilizes one harmonic filter and does not include output switching. This version is described in the front section of this Instruction Book.

The version designated as ES-560606C employs two harmonic filters and does not include output switching.

ES-560606D employs two harmonic filters and includes provisions for output switching by means of manually operated coaxial switches (patch panels).

ES-560606E employs two harmonic filters and includes provisions for output switching by means of electrically operated coaxial switches.

In the case of either ES-560606B or ES-560606C, failure of one transmitter will result in a reduction of power output, to 25% of the normal value, accompanied by reject power equal to 25% of the normal transmitter power output. Details of ES-560606C are presented in figures 31 and 32.

The ES-560606D system uses two harmonic filters and manually operated output switching. Refer to figures 33 and 34 for the floor plan and installation drawing, and to figure 35 for the system block diagram. Upon failure of one transmitter, when using this system, the remaining transmitter output can be routed (through a harmonic filter) directly to the antenna. The power output of the remaining transmitter will be 50% of normal power output. Power output of the remaining transmitter may be increased to 20 kW if normal operation is below this level.

The ES-560606E system is similar to ES-560606D, except that electrically operated coaxial switches are used to select one of four output transmission line configurations. Output switching is controlled by pushbuttons on switcher panel MI-561767. Details of this system are shown in figures 33, 34, and 36. Each coaxial transfer switch incorporates an indicator which indicates the electrical position of the switch.

Note that, as viewed from the front, the left-hand transmitter is referred to as transmitter 1 and the righthand transmitter is referred to as transmitter 2. On some of the system or switching drawings, transmitter 1 is referred to as transmitter A, and transmitter 2 is referred to as transmitter B.

### OPERATION

#### ES-560606B

Operation of the BTF-40E1 supplied as ES-560606B is covered in the front section of this Instruction Book, and will not be repeated here. If one transmitter of this system fails, power output drops to 25% of the normal value. Power output of the transmitter remaining in operation remains the same, but half of its power is dissipated in the reject load.

WARNING----

Do not attempt repairs on components of either PA rf unit while the other transmitter is in operation. There may be sufficient rf feedthrough by way of the coaxial coupler to make repairs of this type dangerous.

#### ES-560606C

Operation of the BTF-40E1 designated as ES-560606C is identical with operation of the ES-560606B transmitter. The same precautions should be taken.

#### WARNING

Do not attempt repairs on components of either PA rf unit while the other transmitter is in operation. There may be sufficient rf feedthrough by way of the coaxial coupler to make repairs of this type dangerous.

#### ES-560606D

Operation of this version of the BTF-40E1 is similar to operation of the previously described versions, except that the manually operated coaxial switches provided make it possible to connect either individual transmitter (through a harmonic filter) to the antenna. Thus, if one transmitter is out of service for maintenance or repairs, the remaining transmitter can be connected (to the antenna) to supply 50% (or possible adjusted for more than 50%) of the normal power output with parallel operation. Transmitter output must be turned off, by removing plate voltage from both transmitters, before manually operating the coaxial switches.

After installation and hookup of the coaxial transfer panels MI-27912-50 and MI-561680, the marker

plates adjacent to each port should be marked in accordance with figure 35 for ease of identification.

#### WARNING

"Hot-switching" the transmitter coaxial switches (operating any of the coaxial switches while either or both transmitter(s) are operating) may expose personnel to high potential rf or may damage the coaxial switches and must be avoided.

After the coaxial switches have been set to the required positions, plate voltage may be restored.

Note that four output switching modes can be obtained by operation of the manually operated coaxial switches (the required settings for each switch are included in the tabulation), as follows:

| Switch | Mode 1<br>1 Air<br>2 Air     | Mode 2<br>2 Air<br>1 Test    | Mode 3<br>1 Air<br>2 Test    | Mode 4<br>1 Test<br>2 Test   |
|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| S1     | Connect 1, 2<br>Connect 3, 4 | Connect 1, 4<br>Connect 2, 3 | Connect 1, 4<br>Connect 2, 3 | Connect 1, 2<br>Connect 3, 4 |
| S2     | Connect 1, 3                 | Connect 1, 2                 | Connect 1, 2                 | Connect 1, 3                 |
| S3     | Connect 1, 2<br>Connect 3, 4 | Connect 1, 2<br>Connect 3, 4 | Connect 1, 4<br>Connect 2, 3 | Connect 1, 4<br>Connect 2, 3 |
|        |                              |                              |                              |                              |

Note that when the coaxial switches are positioned for either Mode 1 or Mode 4, the two transmitter power amplifiers are coupled through the output coaxial coupler and the following precaution must be taken.

#### WARNING

Do not attempt repairs on components of either PA rf unit while the other transmitter is in operation in parallel with the suspected defective transmitter, as is the case in Mode 1 or Mode 4. There may be sufficient rf feed-through by way of the output coaxial coupler to make repairs of this type dangerous.

When the coaxial switches are positioned for Mode 2, transmitter 1 is isolated from the "on-air" transmitter, and repairs on components in the transmitter 1 rf unit may be carried out, after transmitter 1 is shut down.

When the coaxial switches are positioned for Mode 3, transmitter 2 is isolated from the "on-air" transmitter, and repairs on components in the transmitter 2 rf unit may be carried out, after transmitter 2 is shut down.

Note that when switching to Mode 1 or Mode 4, the following precautions should be observed.

A. If the relative phase relationship between the two transmitter outputs is unknown (such as might be the case after repairs to one of the transmitters), remove plate voltage from both transmitters by depressing HIGH VOLTAGE OFF switch 4S5. Then make the desired mode change, to Mode 1 or Mode 4, by operating the coaxial switches to the required configuration. Check that on both transmitters the plate supply is deenergized. Refer to pages 33 through 36 of this Instruction Book; carry out steps 8 through 24 and step 31 of the COMBINED OPERATION procedure (pages 33 through 36).

B. If the relative phase relationship between the two transmitter outputs is known to be proper, the desired mode change to Mode 1 or Mode 4 may be carried out simply by operating the coaxial switches to the required configuration (with plate voltages off).

#### ES-560606E

Electrical output switching is provided in ES-560606E. Switching is by means of electrically actuated coaxial switches, controlled by switching panel MI-561767. In this configuration, any one of four output switching modes may be chosen by depressing the corresponding pushbutton (and holding it depressed until the corresponding display screen lights) on MI-561767. The output switching modes are as follows (the proper positions of coaxial switches S1, S2, and S3 are shown also):

|          | Mode 1 | Mode 2 | Mode 3 | Mode 4 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ~        | 1 Air  | 2 Air  | 1 Air  | 1 Test |
|          | 2 Air  | lest   | 2 lest | Z lest |
| Switch 1 | 1      | 2      | 2      | 1      |
| Switch 2 | 2      | 1      | 1      | 2      |
| Switch 3 | 1      | 1      | 2      | 2      |

Note that when the coaxial switches are positioned for either Mode 1 or Mode 4, the two transmitter outputs are coupled through the output coaxial coupler and the following precaution must be taken.

#### WARNING

Do not attempt repairs on components of either PA rf unit while the other transmitter is in operation in parallel with the suspected defective transmitter, as is the case in Mode 1 or Mode 4. There may be sufficient rf feedthrough by way of the output coaxial coupler to make repairs of this type dangerous.

When the coaxial switches are set for Mode 2, transmitter 1 is isolated from the "on-air" transmitter, and repairs on components in the transmitter 1 rf unit may be carried out, after transmitter 1 is shut down.

When output switching is for Mode 3, transmitter 2 is isolated from the "on-air" transmitter, and repairs on components in the transmitter 2 rf unit may be carried out, after transmitter 2 is shut down.

Note that the control circuitry supplied as part of MI-561767 automatically removes plate voltage from both transmitters during mode switching, and restores plate voltage to both transmitters upon completion of athe mode switch operation.

To change modes, depress the desired pushbutton, holding it depressed until its display screen illuminates,

indicating the coaxial switching operation is completed. Releasing the pushbutton restores transmitter plate voltages. Releasing a mode pushbutton before its display screen lights will cause the coaxial switches to stop in between their normal positions, and transmitter plate voltage will remain off. Should this happen, depress the desired mode pushbutton until its display screen illuminates, then release the pushbutton.

Note that when switching to Mode 1 or Mode 4, the following precautions should be observed.

A. Is the relative phase relationship between the two transmitter outputs is unknown (such as might be the case after repairs to one of the transmitters), remove plate voltage from both transmitters by depressing HIGH VOLTAGE OFF switch 4S5. Then make the desired mode change, to Mode 1 or Mode 4, by operating the required mode change pushbutton.

Check that on both transmitters the plate supply is deenergized. Refer to pages 33 through 36 of this instruction book; carry out steps 8 through 24 and step 31 of the COMBINED OPERATION procedure (pages 33 through 36).

B. If the relative phase relationship between the two transmitter outputs is known to be proper, the desired mode change to Mode 1 or Mode 4 may be carried out simply by operating the required mode change pushbutton.

### MAINTENANCE

The mechanical and electrical switching system is virtually maintenance free. However, a regular schedule of inspection and service as outlined in the BTF-40E1 Instruction Book MAINTENANCE section should be followed.

Heed the warning in the preceding OPERATION section concerning repairs within one transmitter while

the other transmitter is "on air" in Mode 1 or Mode 4, for ES-560606D or ES-560606E.

The phasing procedure outlined in the Addenda OPERATION section should be performed if proper phasing is not assured, or following major repairs within either transmitter. Refer to the description of your particular transmitter configuration.



0

(0)

 $(\mathbf{0})$ 



1. THIS SYSTEM REQUIRES A MINIMUM CEILING HEIGHT

2- ALL ELEVATIONS ARE MEASURED FROM THE ANISHED FLOOR TO THE & OF EQUIPMENT.

3. CUSTOMER TO SUPPLY SUITABLE SUPPORTS FOR \_\_\_\_\_\_

8041100 REV 1

Figure 31. BTF-40E1 Floor Plan, Non-Switching System





----

Figure 33. BTF-40E1 Floor Plan, Switching System

į.

(0)





Figure 35. BTF-40E1 4 Mode, Manually Operated RF Switches, Block Diagram

2 30 POWER TO ANTENNA. В 20 KW FILTER 2 MONITOR **S1 S**3 MI-561509 MI-560708-E TO TEST LOAD CA D TO REJECT LOAD MI-561535 (NON CROSS OVER) CB CP 64 30 **S**2 TRANSMITTER HARMONIC A 20 KW FILTER MI-561509 MI-561562 USED ON ES-560606-E RF SWITCH POSITIONS SWITCHING MODE 53 **S1** 52 A/B PARALLELED TO MAIN ANTENNA 2 1 1 8008632 REVI 1 2 2 1 1

2

2

1

2

3

4

1/78

B MAIN ANTENNA / A LOAD A MAIN ANTENNA / B LOAD A/B PARALLELED TO LOAD

TRANSMITTER

HARMONIC

2

1

MI-561562

MI-561562



Figure 37. Coaxial Transfer Switch MI-561562, Schematic



MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

WEIGHT (approx.) MOUNT ING CLEARANCE CONNECTIONS

65 pounds (29.5 kg) Any convenient position 12 inches (30.5 cm) for cover removal RF\*: 3 1/8 inch EIA flange shown above - adapter sections to other terminations are 6 inches long. Quick disconnect - male and female supplied on switch; MS3102E-20-29P, MS3108B-20-29S on cable.

#### CONTROL:

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY IMPEDANCE POWER RATING VSWR

INSERTION LOSS ISOLATION SWITCHING TIME DRIVING MOTOR

\*DC-900 MHz \*50/51.5 ohms Same as transmission line used UHF: 1.03 to 1 maximum VHF: 1.05 to 1 maximum 0.05 dB maximum 50-880 MHz 60 dB minimum 2 seconds nominal 115 volts 50/60 hertz single phase 0.48 amps Run 2.0 amps Start 15 amp max. 250 volts AC

AUXILIARY CONTACTS

\*RF operating frequency and mating coaxial transmission line connection to be specified with order. 1/78

R C A Corporation Camden, New Jersey

Figure 38. Coaxial Transfer Switch MI-561562, Outline



CO

91/92







1/78

8009296 REV 1





MI-56|535 3 7/8 29 7/16-D С 3 1/8 DIA 3 1/8 DIA q æ ٥ 81/4 3 1/8 DIA 31/8 DIA DIA В Δ 8001366 REV | Broadcast Band Frequency MI Number Unbalance ±0.15 dB FM 87.5 -108 MHz. MI-561535 Specifications Weight: (approx.) 80 lbs. (36.2 kg) Mounting: any position Ambient Temperature: 45° Max to 20° Min Max Power: 40 kW CW per port VSWR: 1.05 or better when terminated in matched loads Connection: 3 1/8 OD unflanged coaxial line (MI-27791-K) Impedance: 50 ohm Isolation: See Table Input Output Reject Requirements for 30 dB Port Port Port isolation or better If used as в A, C D Output loads power splitter 1.03 or better If used as 2 input signals 90° out of power combiner D or B A, C B or D phase (equal frequency and amplitude) (D leads B) 16119 1/78

95 ,



,

Figure 43. Control Panel MI-561767, Schematic

96

MODE

1

2

3

4

1/78



.

...

Figure 44. Control Panel MI-561767, Wire Chart

| Description   | Ml Number    |
|---|--------------|
| Transmission Line, 20 ft. (609.6 cm)  | MI-561565-1A |
| Elbow, 90 <sup>0</sup>  | MI-561565-2A |
| Elbow, 45 <sup>0</sup>  | MI-561565-2B |
| Elbow, 90 <sup>0</sup> Monitor  | M1-561565-2C |
| Coupling Assembly, Consisting of  | MI-561565-4A |
| l Sleeve, Outer MI-561565-4D<br>l Connector, Inner MI-561565-4B<br>l Clamp, Adjustable MI-561565-4C |              |
| Connector, Inner  | MI-561565-4B |
| Clamp, Adjustable   | MI-561565-4C |
| Sleeve, Outer   | MI-561565-4D |
| Reducer, Quick Step 3-1/8" to 1-5/8" Unflanged  | MI-561565-5A |
| Reducer, 1-5/8" to Type N Jack  | MI-561565-5B |
| Adapter, 1-5/8" Flanged to Unflanged  | MI-561565-7A |
| Connector, Inner 1-5/8" 50 Ohms to 51.5 Ohms  | M1-561565-8A |

TRANSMISSION LINE AND FITTINGS 1-5/8 Inch (4.13 cm) 50 Ohms Unflanged

Figure 45. Transmission Line and Fittings, 1-5/8"

98

1/78

## TRANSMISSION LINE AND FITTINGS 3-1/8 Inch (7.94 cm) 50 Ohms

| Description   | MI Number    |
|---|--------------|
| Transmission Line, 20 ft. (609.6 cm)  | MI-27791K-1A |
| Elbow, 90 <sup>0</sup> Miter  | MI-27791K-2A |
| Elbow, 45 <sup>0</sup> Miter  | M1-27791K-2B |
| Coupling, Consisting of   | M1-27791K-4A |
| l Sleeve, Outer MI-27791K-4D<br>l Connector, Inner MI-27791K-4B<br>2 Clamp, Adjustable MI-27791K-4C |              |
| Connector, Inner  | M1-27791K-4B |
| Clamp, Adjustable   | MI-27791K-4C |
| Coupling Sleeve, Outer  | M1-27791K-4D |
| Reducer, 3-1/8" to Type N Jack with Built-in Coupling   | MI-27791K-5A |
| Adaptor, Female   | M1-27791K-7A |
| Adaptor, Male   | MI-27791K-7B |
| Coupler Mount Assembly  | MI-27791K-9A |
| 3-1/8 INCH ACCESSORIES  |              |
| Manual Transfer Panel, 3 Pole (with 1 Jack and Built-in<br>Couplings)                               | M1-27912-50  |
| Manual Coaxial Switch, 4 Port   | MI-561680    |
| Coaxial Transfer Switch, 4 Port   | M1-561562-*  |

Figure 46. Transmission Line and Fittings, 3-1/8"

TRANSMISSION LINE AND FITTINGS 6-1/8 inch (15.58 cm) 50 Ohms

| Description  | MI Number             |
|--|-----------------------|
| Transmission Line, 20 ft. (609.6 cm)   | MI-561579-1A          |
| Elbow, 90 <sup>0</sup>   | MI-561579-2A          |
| Elbow, 45 <sup>0</sup>   | M1-561579-2B          |
| Coupling Assembly, Consisting of   | M1-561579-4A          |
| l Sleeve, Outer MI-561579-4D<br>l Connector, Inner MI-561579-4B<br>2 Clamp, Adjustable MI-561579-4C  |                       |
| Connector, Inner   | M1-561579-4B          |
| Clamp, Adjustable  | M1-561579-4C          |
| Sleeve, Outer (including 2 Clamps)   | MI-561579-4D          |
| Reducer, 6-1/8'' 50 Ohms to 3-1/8'' 50 Ohms Unflanged<br>(MI-27791K)   | MI-561579-5A          |
| Reducer, 6-1/8" 50 Ohms to 3-1/8" 50 Ohms EIA (M1-19089)   | MI-561579-5B          |
| Adapter, Transformer, 6-1/8" 50 Ohms to 6-1/8" 75 Ohms<br>(MI-561579 to MI-27792D Female Outer) for Channels 2<br>and 3 (Specify Channel)      | M1-561579-6R          |
| Adapter, Transformer, 6-1/8" 50 Ohms to 6-1/8" 75 Ohms<br>(M1-561579 to M1-27792D Female Outer) for Channels 4,<br>5 and 6 (Specify Channel)   | M1-561 <u>5</u> 79-6T |
| Adapter, Transformer, 6-1/8" 50 Ohms to 6-1/8" 75 Ohms<br>(MI-561579 to MI-27792D Female Outer) for Channels 7<br>through 13 (Specify Channel) | M1-561579-6U          |
| Adapter, 6-1/8" 50 Ohms Unflanged to 6-1/8" 51.5 Ohms<br>(MI-561579 to MI-19314C)  | m1- <u>5</u> 61579-7A |
| Adapter, 6-1/8" 50 Ohms MI-561669D Female to MI-561579<br>Unflanged  | MI-561579-7B          |
| Adapter, 6-1/8" 50 Ohms MI-561669D Male to MI-561579<br>Unflanged  | M1-561579-7C          |
| Connector, Inner 6-1/8" 50 Ohms to 6-1/8" 51.5 Ohms<br>(MI-561579 to MI-19314C)  | M1-561579-8A          |
| Mount, Directional Coupler   | M1-561579-9A          |

Figure 47. Transmission Line and Fittings, 6-1/8"